WASHINGTON STATE WETLAND RATING SYSTEM for

WESTERN WASHINGTON

Revised

Ecology Publication # 04-06-014

Thomas Hruby
Washington State Department of Ecology

April 2004

DRAFT

For more information about the project or if you have special accommodation needs, contact:

Thomas Hruby
Department of Ecology
P.O. Box 47600
Olympia WA 98504
Telephone: (360) 407-7274

Email: thru461@ecy.wa.gov

Or visit our home page at www.wa.gov/ecology/sea/shorelan.html

This report should be cited as: Hruby, T. 2004. Washington State wetland rating system for western Washington – Revised. Washington State Department of Ecology Publication # 04-06-014.

Ecology is an equal opportunity and affirmative action agency and does not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, disability, age, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, disabled veteran's status, Vietnam Era veteran's status or sexual orientation.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	11
1. Introduction	1
2. Differences between the second edition and the revised edition	3
3. Rationale for the categories	6
3.1 Category I	6
3.2 Category II	9
3.3 Category III	11
3.4 Category IV	11
4. Overview for users	12
4.1 When to use the wetland rating system	12
4.2 How the wetland rating system works	12
4.3 General guidance for the wetland rating form	12
5. Detailed guidance for the rating form	23
5.1 Wetlands needing special protection	23
5.2 Classification of wetland	24
5.3 Categorization based on functions	32
5.3 1 Potential and Opportunity for Performing Functions	32
5.3.2 Classifying Vegetation	34
5.3.3 Questions Starting with "D" (for Depressional Wetlands)	37
5.3.4 Questions Starting with "R" (for Riverine Wetlands)	49
5.3.5 Questions Starting with "L" (for Lake-fringe Wetlands)	56
5.3.6 Questions Starting with "S" (for Slope Wetlands)	61
5.3.7 Questions Starting with "H" (for Habitat Functions)	68
5.4 Categorization based on special characteristics	81
5.5 Rating the Wetland	90
References Cited	91
Appendix A – Members of technical review team	95
Appendix B – Sensitivity of plants to salt (salt tolerance)	96
Appendix C – Analyzing the type of soil present in the wetland	97
Appendix D - Common non-native plants often found in Washington's wetla	nds 99
Appendix E – Section/Township/Ranges of Natural Heritage wetlands	99
Wetland Rating Form	21 pages

PREFACE

This document is a revision of the "Washington State Wetland Rating System for Western Washington," published by the Department of Ecology in October 1993. The original document was published with the understanding that modifications would be incorporated as we increase our understanding of wetland systems, and as the rating system is used by many different people.

The need to revise the earlier version became apparent as we have learned more about how wetlands function and what is needed to protect them. Furthermore, several textual inconsistencies and ambiguities were identified that made a consistent application of the ratings by different people difficult. Before undertaking the revisions, comments were sought from a wide range of users of the rating system.

Where possible the comments we have received to date have been incorporated in this revision.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This document would not have been possible without the participation and help of many people. Special thanks go to the technical committee of wetland experts and planners from local governments who helped develop the objectives for the rating system, reviewed the many drafts of the document, and helped field test the method. The list of participants of the review team for western Washington is found in Appendix A. We have also received valuable comments from many who took the time to review the draft sent out for public comment, and we wish to acknowledge their efforts. In addition, the staff at the Department of Ecology who deal with wetlands also provided much needed review and criticism, especially the regional staff (Perry Lund, Ann Boeholt, Brad Murphy, Erik Stockdale, Susan Meyer, Sarah Blake).

1. INTRODUCTION

The wetlands in Washington State differ widely in their functions and values. Some wetland types are common, while others are rare. Some are heavily disturbed while others are still relatively undisturbed. All, however, provide some functions and resources that are valued. These may be ecological, economic, recreational, or aesthetic. Managers, planners, and citizens need tools to understand the resource value of individual wetlands in order to protect them effectively.

There are many ways to understand the resource value of wetlands. The methods range from detailed scientific analyses that may require many years to complete, to the judgments of individual resource experts done during one visit to the wetland. Managers of our wetland resources, however, are faced with a dilemma. Scientific rigor is often time consuming and costly. Tools are needed to provide information on the functions and values of wetlands in a time- and cost-effective way. One way to accomplish this is with an analytical tool that categorizes wetlands by their important attributes or characteristics based on the collective judgment of regional experts. Such methods are relatively rapid but still provide some scientific rigor (Hruby 1999).

The Washington State Wetland Rating System categorizes wetlands based on specific attributes such as rarity, sensitivity to disturbance, and functions. In the first and second editions, the term "rating" was not used in a manner that is consistent with its definition in the dictionary, and this has caused some confusion. The method does not rate the wetlands and generate a relative estimate of value (e.g. high, medium, low). Rather, it is a categorization of wetlands based on specific criteria. The term "rating", however, is being kept in the title to maintain consistency with the previous edition. Some local jurisdictions have adopted the rating system in their critical areas ordinances, and a change in title may complicate the use of this revised edition by these jurisdictions.

This rating system was designed to differentiate between wetlands based on their sensitivity to disturbance, their significance, their rarity, our ability to replace them, and the functions they provide. The rating system, however, does not replace a full assessment of wetland functions that may be necessary to plan and monitor a project of compensatory mitigation.

The "rating" categories are intended to be used as the basis for developing standards for protecting and managing the wetlands to minimize further loss of their value as a resource. Some management decisions that can be made based on the rating include the width of buffers necessary to protect the wetland from adjacent development, the ratios needed to compensate for impacts to the wetland, and permitted uses in the wetland. The Department of Ecology is developing recommendations for such protective standards and these will be available in volume 2 of the "Best Available Science" report ("Freshwater Wetlands in Washington State: Volume 2 – Recommendations for protecting and

managing wetlands," draft to be available in late spring of 2004).

The rating method identifies a category for vegetated wetlands and is primarily intended for use with wetlands identified using the State of Washington delineation method (WAC 173-22-080). It is also consistent with definition of wetlands used in the Federal Clean Water Act. Thus, it does not characterize streambeds, riparian areas, and other valuable aquatic resources.

The rating system is not considered perfect, nor the final answer in understanding wetlands. It is however, based on the best information available at this time and meets the needs of "best available science" under the Growth Management Act. The development of the revised rating system involved the participation of a Technical Review Team consisting of wetland scientists and local planners from western Washington. A draft was also sent out for broad review to local planners, wetland scientists and the general public. We anticipate that the method will be further modified over time as we keep increasing our understanding of the wetland resource.

The current version of the rating system was field tested and calibrated in over 122 wetlands throughout western Washington. Members of the Technical Review Team and wetland staff from the Department of Ecology visited each site during the spring of 2003 and rated the wetlands using both the old and the revised methods. A companion document, "Washington State Wetland Rating System – Eastern Washington," will also be available along with this document.

2. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE SECOND EDITION AND THE REVISED EDITION

In fine-tuning this version of the rating system the Department of Ecology is aware that many local governments are using the earlier editions, or some modified version of them, for managing their wetland resources. The Department's intention in revising the rating system has been to maintain the concept of four wetland categories, while adding refinements that reflect the progress made in understanding how wetlands function and are valued. Five of the original seven criteria for categorization (sensitivity to disturbance, rarity, Natural Heritage wetlands, ability to replace them, and the functions they provide) have been kept.

The other two original criteria for categorization, the presence of federally or state listed Threatened or Endangered (T/E) Species and "local significance," have been dropped. The requirements for managing and protecting T/E species in a wetland are very species specific. Categorizing a wetland as a Category I because it provides habitat for T/E species may result in recommendations that will not adequately protect the species. Recommendations on buffers and mitigation ratios that result from this categorization are too generic to adequately protect a single species. For example, an increase in mitigation ratios that is usually assigned to wetlands of a "higher" category does not necessarily protect a specific T/E species from impacts. **Threatened and endangered species still need special protection, but this cannot be accomplished using the rating system.**

Using "local significance" to determine a wetland category was also omitted from this edition because it is rarely if ever used. This criterion in the earlier editions of the rating system required that a local jurisdiction establish independent criteria for categorizing wetlands. The teams reviewing the rating system judged that if local jurisdictions make the effort to identify wetlands of local significance they will also establish standards for protecting and managing these special wetlands. The standards for protecting these wetlands can then be tailored to the specific values or functions that are of local significance.

Information, however, about the presence of T/E species and characteristics that are of local significance is still important in making decisions about a wetland. For this reason, the rating form contains questions about these characteristics of a wetland. Although the information is not used to establish a category, they are data necessary for anyone trying to make decisions about the wetland.

Changes have also been made in the categorization based on how well a wetland performs different functions. The earlier editions focused on habitat functions because more was known, at that time, about habitat than the hydrologic or "water quality" functions. Our understanding of the latter functions, however, has increased significantly in the last decade, and we are in a position to now include indicators of hydrologic and "water quality" functions in the questionnaire. The categorization based on functions is now equally based on habitat functions, the hydrologic functions (flood storage and reducing erosion), and the functions of that improve water quality (sediment retention, nutrient removal, and removal of toxic compounds). Much of the information

on wetland functions used in this version of the rating system was derived from the data and knowledge developed during the "Washington State Wetland Functions Assessment Project" (Hruby et al. 1999).

In the first and second editions of the rating system, wetlands with a high level of functions, but no other important attributes, could only rate a Category II or a Category III. In this edition, wetlands that are performing all three types of functions well can be rated a Category I. Conversely, wetlands performing all functions poorly are rated as a Category IV.

The Category IV rating based on how well a wetland functions has replaced the former criteria of Category IV based on isolation, size, and cover of invasive species. We now know that some small isolated wetlands are important in certain landscapes and should not be automatically rated as a Category IV.

The distribution of wetlands in different categories in the revised rating system

Data were collected at 122 wetlands to calibrate the revised rating system. At the same time, the wetlands were rated using the old system. The points assigned each question were calibrated to the scores and judgments of functioning developed for the Wetland Function Assessment Project (Hruby et al. 1999, Hruby et al. 2000). The thresholds (scores) for assigning categories, however, were chosen so the distribution of wetlands in the four categories remained roughly the same in the old and the revised system (with one exception noted below). Reviewers from local governments who participated in developing this draft did not want the relative proportion of wetlands in each category to change between the old and the revised versions. The following table compares the distribution of categories in the 122 reference wetlands using the old and the revised systems.

NOTE: The sum of category II and III wetlands were approximately the same using the old and the revised rating system (88 for the old rating system and 89 for the revised one). There is a difference, however, in the proportion of each category between the two versions. Sixty-eight out of the 88 wetlands scored more than 21 points using the field form in the old rating system. This meant that 77% of the wetlands rated on their habitat functions were Category II and only 23% were Category III. At the time the old rating system was developed, a decision was made to score wetlands that were connected to other aquatic resources higher than those that were not. Such wetlands almost always score a minimum of 11 points, or ½ of what is needed to become a Category II regardless of other factors. These wetlands only needed to score 11more points out of the remaining 50 points possible to become Category II wetlands. Much of the preponderance of Category II ratings using the old method in the reference wetlands is a result of the importance assigned to these habitat characteristics. More recently, the teams of experts developing methods for assessing functions and the rating system in the state decided to reduce the importance of stream or lake connections in scoring the habitat functions. For this reason the numeric threshold between Category II and Category II wetlands was set so fewer wetlands would be Category II and more would be Category III in this revision. Of the 89 reference wetlands that are categorized as II's and III's using the revised method, 50 (56%) are Category II and 39 (44%) are Category III.

Number of Wetlands in Each Category (western Washington)

Category	Old Rating System	Revised Rating System
I	27	24
II	68	50
III	20	39
IV	7	9

3. RATIONALE FOR THE CATEGORIES

This rating system is designed to differentiate between wetlands based on their sensitivity to disturbance, rarity, the functions they provide, and whether we can replace them or not. The emphasis is on rating highly those wetlands:

- where our ability to replace them is low,
- that are sensitive to adjacent disturbance,
- that are rare in the landscape,
- that perform many functions well,
- that are important in maintaining biodiversity.

The following description summarizes the rationale for including different wetland types in each category. As a general principle, it is important to note that wetlands of all categories have valuable functions in the landscape, and all are worthy of inclusion in programs for wetland protection.

3.1 CATEGORY I

Category I wetlands are:

- Relatively undisturbed estuarine wetlands larger than 1 acre
- Wetlands that are identified by scientists of the Washington Natural Heritage Program/DNR as high quality wetlands
- Bogs larger than ½ acre
- Mature and Old growth forested wetlands larger than 1 acre
- Wetlands in coastal lagoons
- Wetlands that perform many functions well

These wetlands are those that:

- 1) represent a unique or rare wetland type; or
- 2) are more sensitive to disturbance than most wetlands; or
- 3) are relatively undisturbed and contain ecological attributes that are impossible to replace within a human lifetime; or
- 4) provide a high level of functions.

We cannot afford the risk of any degradation to these wetlands.

Estuarine Wetlands - Relatively undisturbed estuarine wetlands larger than 1 acre are category I wetlands because they are relatively rare and provide unique natural resources that

are considered to be valuable to society. These wetlands need a high level of protection to maintain their functions and the values society derives from them. Furthermore, the questions used to characterize how well a freshwater wetland functions cannot be used for estuarine wetlands. No rapid methods have been developed to date to characterize how well estuarine wetlands function.

Estuaries are among the most highly productive and complex ecosystems where tremendous quantities of sediments, nutrients and organic matter are exchanged between terrestrial, freshwater and marine communities. This availability of resources benefits an enormous variety of plants and animals. Fish, shellfish and birds and plants are the most visible. However, there is also a huge variety of other life forms in an estuarine wetland: for example, many kinds of diatoms, algae and invertebrates are found there.

Estuarine systems have substantial economic value as well as environmental value. All Washington State estuaries have been modified to some degree, bearing the brunt of development pressures through filling, drainage, port development and disposal of urban and industrial wastes. The over-harvest of certain selected economic species has also modified the natural functioning of estuarine systems. Many Puget Sound estuaries such as the Duwamish, Puyallup, Snohomish and Skagit have been extensively modified. Up to 99% of some estuarine wetland areas in the state have been lost.

Estuaries, of which estuarine wetlands are a part, are a "priority habitat" as defined by the state department of Fish and Wildlife. Estuaries have a high fish and wildlife density and species richness, important breeding habitat, important fish and wildlife seasonal ranges and movement corridors, limited availability, and high vulnerability to alteration of their habitat (Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW), http://www.wa.gov/wdfw/hab/phslist.htm, accessed October 15, 2003).

<u>Natural Heritage Wetlands</u> – Wetlands that are identified by scientists of the Washington Natural Heritage Program/DNR as high quality, relatively undisturbed wetlands, or wetlands that support State listed threatened or endangered plants.

High quality, relatively undisturbed examples of wetlands are uncommon in western Washington. By categorizing these wetlands as Category I, we are trying to provide a high level of protection to the undisturbed character of these remaining high quality wetlands. Examples of undisturbed wetlands help us to understand natural wetland processes. Furthermore, the presence of rare plants in a wetland indicates unique habitats that might otherwise not be identified through the rating system. Rare plant populations are also sensitive to disturbance, particularly activities that result in the spread of invasive species.

The Washington Natural Heritage Program of the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) has identified important natural plant communities and species that are very sensitive to disturbance or threatened by human activities, and maintains a database of these sites.

"These natural systems and species will survive in Washington only if we give them special attention and protection. By focusing on species at risk and maintaining the diversity of natural ecosystems and native species, we can help assure our state's continued environmental and economic health." (DNR

http://www.wa.gov/dnr/htdocs/fr/nhp/wanhp.html , accessed October 1, 2002)

Bogs - Bogs containing characteristic "bog" plants and that are greater than ½ acre are category I wetlands because they are sensitive to disturbance and impossible to re-create through compensatory mitigation.

Bogs are low nutrient, acidic wetlands that have organic soils. The chemistry of bogs is such that changes to the water regime or water quality of the wetland can easily alter its ecosystem. The plants and animals that grow in bogs are specifically adapted to such conditions and do not tolerate changes. Immediate changes in the composition of the plant community often occur after the water regime changes. Minor changes in the water regime or nutrient levels in these systems can have major adverse impacts on the plant and animal communities (e.g. Grigal and Brooks, 1997).

In addition to being sensitive to disturbance, bogs are not easy to re-create through compensatory mitigation. Researchers in northern Europe and Canada have found that restoring bogs is difficult, specifically in regard to plant communities (Bolscher 1995, Grosvermier et al. 1995, Schouwenaars 1995, Schrautzer et al. 1996), water regime (Grootjans and van Diggelen 1995, Schouwenaars 1995) and/or water chemistry (Wind-Mulder and Vitt 2000). In fact, restoration may be impossible because of changes to the biotic and abiotic properties (Shouwenaars 1995, Schrautzer et al. 1996).

Nutrient poor wetlands, such as bogs, have a higher species richness, many more rare species, and a greater range of plant communities than nutrient rich wetlands (review in Adamus and Brandt 1990). They are, therefore, more important than would be accounted for using a simple assessment of wetland functions (Moore et al. 1989). Furthermore, bogs form extremely slowly, with organic soils forming at a rate of about one inch per 40 years in western Washington (Rigg 1958).

<u>Mature and Old-growth Forested Wetlands</u> – Mature and old-growth forested wetlands over 1 acre in size are "rated" as Category I because these wetlands cannot be easily replaced through compensatory mitigation. A mature forest may require a century or more to develop, and the full range of functions performed by these wetlands may take even longer.

These forested wetlands are also important because they represent a second "priority habitat" as defined by the state department of Fish and Wildlife. "*Priority habitats* are those habitat types or elements with unique or significant value to a diverse assemblage of species." (Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW), http://www.wa.gov/wdfw/hab/phslist.htm, accessed October 15, 2002). NOTE: All wetlands are categorized as a priority habitat by the WDFW. Mature and forested wetlands, therefore, represent two priority habitats that coincide.

<u>Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons</u> – Coastal lagoons are shallow bodies of water, like a pond, partly or completely separated from the sea by a barrier beach. They may, or may not, be connected to the sea by an inlet, but they all receive periodic influxes of salt water. This can be either through storm surges overtopping the barrier beach, or by flow through the porous sediments of the beach.

Wetlands in coastal lagoons are placed into Category I because they probably cannot be reproduced through compensatory mitigation, and because they are relatively rare in the

landscape. No information was found on any attempts to create or restore coastal lagoons in Washington that would suggest this type of compensatory mitigation is possible. Any impacts to lagoons will, therefore, probably result in a net loss of their functions and values.

In addition, coastal lagoons and their associated wetlands are proving to be very important habitat for salmonids. Reports of ongoing research in the Puget Sound (Hirschi et al. 2003, Beamer et al. 2003) suggests coastal lagoons are heavily used by juvenile salmonids.

Wetlands That Perform Many Functions Very Well - Wetlands scoring 70 points or more (out of 100) on the questions related to functions are Category I wetlands.

Not all wetlands function equally well, especially across the suite of functions performed. The field questionnaire was developed to provide a method by which wetlands can be categorized based on their relative performance of different functions. Wetlands scoring 70 points or more were judged to have the highest levels of function. Wetlands that provide high levels of all three types of functions (improving water quality, hydrologic functions, and habitat) are also relatively rare. Of the 122 wetlands used to calibrate the rating system in western Washington, only 18 (15%) scored 70 points or higher.

The questionnaire on wetland functions is based on the six-year effort to develop detailed methods for assessing wetland functions both in eastern and western Washington. These methods currently represent the "best available science" in rapid assessments of wetland functions.

3.2 CATEGORY II

Category II wetlands are:

- Estuarine wetlands smaller than 1 acre, or disturbed estuarine wetlands larger than 1 acre.
- A wetland identified by the state Department of Natural Resources as containing "sensitive" plant species,
- A bog between 1/4 and 1/2 acre in size,
- An interdunal wetland larger than 1 acre, or
- Wetlands with a moderately high level of functions.

These wetlands are difficult, though not impossible, to replace, and provide high levels of some functions. These wetlands occur more commonly than Category I wetlands, but still need a relatively high level of protection.

Estuarine Wetlands - Any estuarine wetland smaller than an acre, or those that are disturbed and larger than 1 acre are category II wetlands. Although disturbed, these wetlands still provide unique natural resources that are considered to be valuable to society. Furthermore, the questions used to characterize how well a wetland functions cannot be used for estuarine wetlands.

<u>Natural Heritage Wetlands</u> – Wetlands that are identified by the Washington Natural Heritage Program/DNR as wetlands that support State sensitive plant species are rated a

Category II. The presence of sensitive plants in a wetland suggest unique habitat qualities that might otherwise not be identified through the rating system. These plant populations are sensitive to disturbance, particularly activities that result in the spread of invasive species.

Bogs - Bogs between ¼ and ½ acre are category II wetlands. These bogs are just as sensitive to disturbance and impossible to re-create through compensatory mitigation as larger ones. The decision to place these into Category II is based on the difficulty in identifying and regulating such small bogs. None of the bogs visited during the field work undertaken in developing the assessment and rating methods for the state were less than ½ acre in size.

<u>Interdunal Wetlands</u> - Interdunal wetlands form in the "deflation plains" and "swales" that are geomorphic features in areas of coastal dunes. These dune forms are the result of the interaction between sand, wind, water and plants. The dune system immediately behind the ocean beach (the primary dune system) is very dynamic and can change from storm to storm (Wiedemann 1984).

Interdunal wetlands greater than 1 acre are Category II because they provide critical habitat in this ecosystem (Wiedemann 1984). This resource is important but constitutes only a small part of the total dune system (Wiedemann 1984). No methods have been developed to characterize how well interdunal wetlands function, so these wetlands cannot be rated by a score.

Wetlands That Perform Functions Well - Wetlands scoring between 51-69 points (out of 100) on the questions related to the functions present are Category II wetlands. Wetlands scoring 51-69 points were judged to perform most functions relatively well, or performed one group of functions very well and the other two moderately well.

3.3 CATEGORY III

Category III wetlands are 1) wetlands with a moderate level of functions (scores between 30-50 points) and 2) interdunal wetlands between 0.1 and 1 acre in size. Wetlands scoring between 30-50 points generally have been disturbed in some ways, and are often less diverse or more isolated from other natural resources in the landscape than Category II wetlands.

3.4 CATEGORY IV

Category IV wetlands have the lowest levels of functions (scores less than 30 points) and are often heavily disturbed. These are wetlands that we should be able to replace, and in some cases be able to improve. However, experience has shown that replacement cannot be guaranteed in any specific case. These wetlands may provide some important functions, and should to some degree be protected.

4. OVERVIEW FOR USERS

4.1 WHEN TO USE THE WETLANDS RATING SYSTEM

The rating system is designed as a rapid screening tool to categorize wetlands for use by agencies and local governments in protecting and managing wetlands. It should be used only on vegetated wetlands as defined using the delineation procedures in WAC 173-22-80. The rating system does not try to establish the economic values present in a wetland; it only helps to identify its sensitivity, rarity, and functions.

Two versions of the rating system have been developed, one for eastern Washington and one for western. This broad division of the state into east and west may not reflect all regional differences in the importance of wetlands. It may, therefore, be necessary to expand the type of wetlands categorized based on special characteristics. Developing the concept of "wetlands of local significance" is recommended where local governments need to provide a level of protection to local wetlands that would not be otherwise provided by the rating system.

4.2 HOW THE WETLAND RATING SYSTEM WORKS

The first edition of the rating system had two forms that needed to be filled out, the "office" form and the "field" form. This revision only has one form, the "rating" form. The information that was incorporated in the "office" form is now included on the first page of the rating form.

The Wetlands Rating Form attached at the end of this document asks the user to collect information about the wetland in a step-by-step process. We recommend careful reading of the guidance before filling out the form. The wetland rating can be based on different criteria, so it is important to fill out the entire rating form. Since a wetland may rate a different category for each criterion, it is the "highest" that applies to the wetland. "Highest" here is defined as the most protective.

4.3 GENERAL GUIDANCE FOR THE WETLAND RATING FORM

Land-owner's Permission

It is important to obtain permission from the land owner(s) before going on their property.

Time Involved

The time necessary to rate wetlands will vary from as little as fifteen minutes to several hours. Larger sites with dense brush may involve strenuous effort. Several of the rating questions are best answered by using aerial photographs, topographic maps, other documents,

or a combination of these resources with field observations. In some cases, however, it may be necessary to visit the wetland more than once. Some of the questions cannot be answered if the ground is covered with snow or the surface water is frozen. If this is the case at the time a wetland is being rated, it may be necessary to revisit the site later.

Experience and Qualifications Needed

It is important that the person completing the rating have experience and/or education in the identification of natural wetland features, indicators of wetland function, vegetation classes, and some ability to distinguish between different plant species. We recommend that qualified wetland consultants or wetland experts be used to rate most sites, particularly the larger and more complex ones. This will help ensure that results are repeatable.

Identifying the Boundaries of Wetlands for Rating

First, determine the location and approximate boundaries of the wetland during the site visit. A precise delineation of the wetland, however, is not necessary to complete data collection, unless this information is required for another part of your project. It is often useful to have a map or aerial photograph on which the approximate boundaries of the wetland can be drawn. This boundary, however, will need to be verified in the field. A determination of the boundary that is not verified by a field survey may result in a different rating. This is especially true in forested wetlands where the boundaries are difficult to determine from aerial photographs.

The entire wetland within the delineated boundary is to be rated. Small areas within a wetland (such as the footprint of an impact) cannot be rated separately. The rating method is not sensitive enough, or complex enough, to allow division of a wetland into sub-units based on level of disturbance, property lines, or vegetation patterns. Furthermore, users of the rating system are not asked to subdivide a wetland into different (hydrogeomorphic [HGM] classes (see p. 24) as is done in the function assessment methods. A wetland with several different wetland classes within its boundary is treated as one unit for the purpose of rating. The second page of the rating form provides guidance on which questions to use for wetlands having several HGM classes within its boundary.

<u>Identifying Boundaries of Large Contiguous Wetlands in Valleys</u>

Wetlands can often form large contiguous areas that extend over hundreds of acres. This is especially true in river valleys where there is some surface water connection between all areas of the floodplain. In these situations the initial task is to identify the wetland "unit" that will be rated. For the purposes of the rating system, a large contiguous area of wetland can be divided into smaller units using the criteria described below.

The guiding principle for separating a vegetated wetland into different units is changes in the water regime of the wetland. Boundaries between different units should be set at the point where the volume, flow, or velocity of the water changes abruptly, whether created by natural or human-made features. The following sections describe some common situations that might occur. The criteria for separating wetlands into different units for rating are based on the observations made during the field work undertaken to calibrate both the rating system and the methods for assessing wetland functions. They reflect the

collective judgment of the teams of wetland experts that developed and calibrated the methods.

Examples of Changes in Water Regime

- Derms, dikes, cascades, rapids, falls, culverts, and other features that change flow, volume, or velocity of water over short distances.
- The presence of drainage ditches that significantly reduce water detention in one area of a wetland.

Wetlands in a Series of Depressions In a Valley

Wetlands in depressions may contain constrictions where the wetland narrows between two or more depressions along a valley corridor. The key consideration is the direction of flow through the constriction. If the water moves back and forth freely it is not a separate unit. If the flow is unidirectional, down-gradient, with an elevation change from one part to the other, then a separate unit should be created. The justification for separating wetlands into units increases as the flow between two areas becomes more unidirectional and has a higher velocity. Constrictions can be natural or man-made (e.g. culverts). (Figure 1)

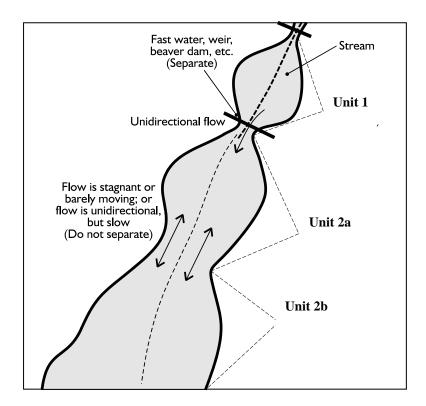
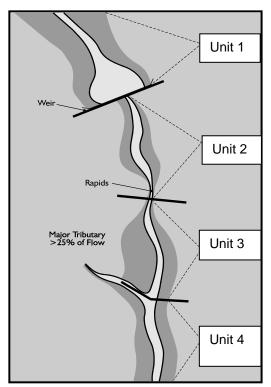


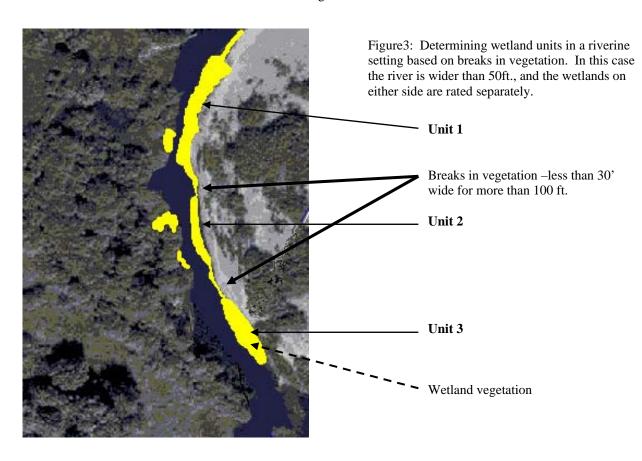
Figure 1. Determining wetland units along a stream corridor with constrictions. Units 2a and 2b should be rated as one unit.

Wetlands Associated with Streams or Rivers



In western Washington, linear wetlands contiguous with a stream or river may be broken into units using criteria based on hydrologic factors or vegetation. Figure 2 presents a diagram of how wetland units might be separated along a stream corridor based on change in the water regime. Three changes in water regime are illustrated: 1) a weir or dam, 2) a series of rapids, and 3) a tributary coming into the main stream that increases the flow significantly (generally > 25%). Figure 3 illustrates how a unit for rating can be separated when the wetland vegetation: 1) disappears and is replaced with unvegetated bars or banks for at least 50 ft along the stream, and 2) becomes narrow for at least 100 feet. A narrow band of vegetation is defined as one that is less than 30 feet in width.

Figure 2: Determining wetland units in a riverine system based on changes in water regime.



In cases when a wetland contains a stream or river, you must also decide if the stream or river is a part of the wetland. Use the following guidelines to make your decision:

Wetland on one side only — If the wetland area is contiguous to, but only on one side of, a river or stream, **do not** include the river as a characteristic of the wetland unit for rating.

Wetland on both sides of a wide stream or river — If the river or stream has an unvegetated channel that is more than 50 ft (15 m) wide, and there is a contiguous wetland area on both sides, treat **each side as a separate unit** for rating. **Do not** include the river as a characteristic of the wetland unit for rating.

Wetland on both sides of a narrow river or stream — If the river or stream has an unvegetated channel less than 50 feet (15 m) wide, and there is are contiguous vegetated wetlands on both sides, treat **both sides together** as one unit, and **include** the river as a characteristic of the wetland.

Identifying Wetlands in a Patchwork on the Landscape (Mosaic)

If the wetland being categorized is in a mosaic of wetlands, the entire mosaic **should be considered one unit** when:

- Each patch of wetland is less than 1 acre (0.4 hectares), and
- Each patch is less than 100 ft (30 m) apart, on the average, and
- The areas delineated as vegetated wetland are more than 50% of the total area of the wetlands and the uplands together, or wetlands, open water, and river bars.

If these criteria are not met, each area should be considered as an individual unit (see Figure 4).

<u>Identifying Boundaries of Estuarine Wetlands</u>

Vegetation in estuarine wetlands is often found in patches that are interspersed among mud flats and tidal channels. The salt tolerant vegetation can also be found as long narrow bands along the shores of Puget Sound or in sloughs (see Figure 9). All these estuarine wetlands are to some degree interconnected because they are flushed by the same tidal waters, and thus to some degree also function together.

The criteria listed below for separating estuarine wetlands into separate units for rating are based more on practical issues, such as ease of use, rather than any scientific justification. Patches of vegetation that are 10 ft apart will be more closely linked ecologically than those 50 ft apart, and even more so than patches 100 ft apart. There is no scientific information available to suggest that there are thresholds in distance at which the ecological interaction between two patches of vegetation changes significantly.

Estuarine wetlands should be rated as one unit when:

• Patches of salt tolerant vegetation are separated along a shore by less than 100 ft of cobble or sand beaches

- Patches of salt tolerant vegetation are separated by less than 300 ft of mudflats that go dry on a Mean Low Tide.
- Patches of salt tolerant vegetation are separated by less than 100 ft of a tidal channel that has water at Mean Low Tide.

Estuarine wetlands in sloughs may be separated into different units for rating when the patches of salt tolerant vegetation in sloughs are separated by bridges, dikes, or bulkheads for more than 30 ft. Both sides of a slough, however, should be rated as one wetland.

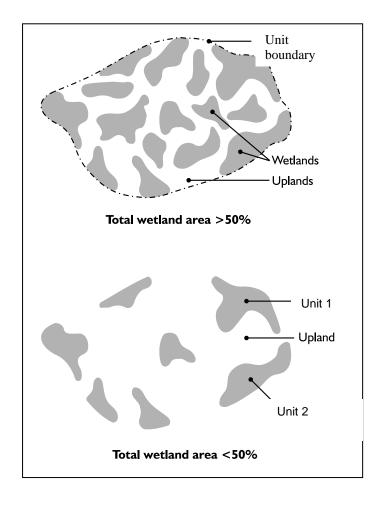


Figure 4: Determining unit boundaries when wetlands are in small patches.

<u>Identifying Boundaries Along the Shores of Lakes or Reservoirs (Lakefringe Wetlands)</u>

Lakes or reservoirs will often have a fringe of wetland vegetation along their shores. Different areas of this vegetated fringe can be categorized separately if there are gaps where the wetland vegetation disappears or where the band of vegetation is very narrow. Use the following criteria for separating different units along a lakeshore.

NOTE: If the open water is less than 20 acres, the entire area (open water and any

other vegetated areas) is considered as <u>one</u> wetland unit, and it is a depressional or riverine wetland.

- 1. Only the vegetated areas along the lake shore are considered part of the wetland unit for the rating system. Open water within areas of vegetation is considered to be part of the wetland, but open water that separates patches of vegetation along a shore are not considered to be part of the wetland (Figure 5).
- 2. If only some parts of the circumference of a lake are vegetated, separate the vegetated parts into different units at the points where the wetland vegetation thins out to less than a foot in width for at least 33ft (10m). (Figure 6)

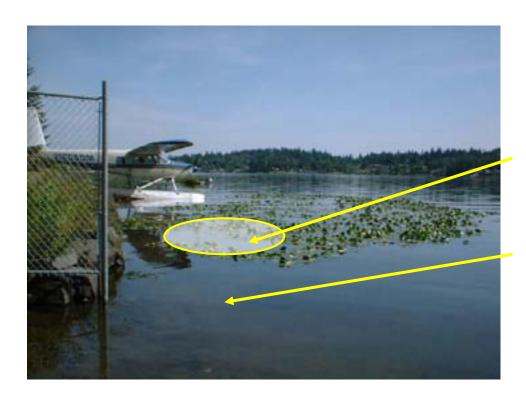


Figure 5: Lake-fringe wetland showing open water that is included within the wetland boundary.

Open water within the boundary of wetland

Open water outside the boundary of wetland

Another common situation in western Washington is a lake-fringe wetland that is contiguous with a large wetland that extends far from the edge of the lake (Figure 7). These wetlands are usually classified as depressional or riverine. The entire unit of riverine and lake-fringe wetlands should be rated as one unit unless the connection between them is long and narrow (more than 100 ft long and less than 50f t wide).

Figure 6: Break in wetland vegetation along the shore of a lake that separates the wetlands into two units for rating.

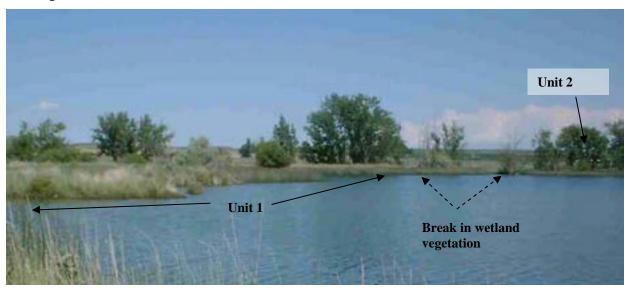
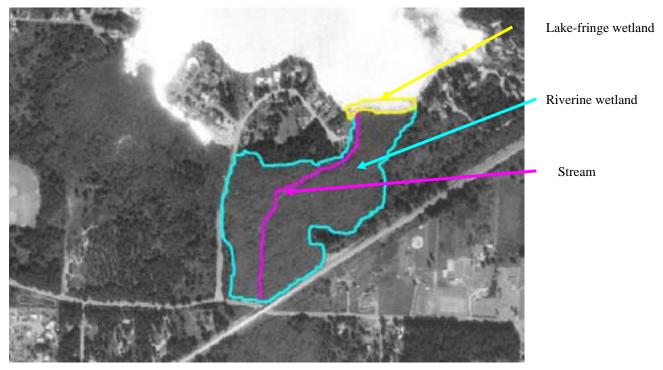


Figure 7: Aerial photograph of a lake-fringe wetland connecting to a riverine wetland without any topographic or hydrologic breaks between them. Both types of wetlands are rated as one using the questions for Riverine wetlands.



Another scenario that may occur in a lake-fringe wetland is one where open water is found between the wetland plants along the shore and patches in deeper water. One can

usually assume that the water depth in this area of open water is shallower than the depth in the area of the plants further offshore. In this situation the open water is considered a part of one wetland that encompasses both the rooted submerged plants offshore and the shore-side plants. The absence of plants in the area of open water may only be temporary, or the submerged plants are present but not visible because they do not grow to the surface. The vegetation may also be absent due to wave action, physical removal, or herbicide applications.

Wetlands Bisected by Human-Made Features

When a wetland is divided by a human-made feature, such as a road embankment, the wetland should <u>not</u> be divided into different units if there is a <u>level</u> surface-water connection between the two parts of the wetland. Water should be able to flow equally well between the two areas. For example, if there is a wetland on either side or a road with a culvert connecting the two, and both sides of the culvert are partially or completely underwater for most of the year, the wetland should be rated as one. Make the down gradient wetland a separate unit, however, if the bottom of the culvert is above the high water marks in the receiving wetland, or the high-water marks on either side differ by more than 6 inches in elevation.

Cases When a Wetland Should Not be Divided

Differences in land uses within a wetland should not be used to define units, unless they coincide with the circumstances described above. For example, if half a wetland has been recently cleared for farming and the other half left intact, the entire area functions as, and should be categorized as, one unit. Figure 8 shows a wetland that is a pasture along one side and relatively undisturbed on the other side. In this case the entire wetland should be rated as one unit.



Figure 8: A wetland with two different levels of disturbance and separated by a fence. The entire wetland should be rated; not just the mowed part.

Large Wetlands Where Only Part of the Wetland is a Forest or a Bog

Large wetlands may be rated as Category I because they contain a smaller area of bogs or evergreen forest. If the entire wetland (including the bog and forested areas) scores between 30 and 69 points for its functions, it may be possible to assign a dual rating to the wetland (Category I/II, Category I/III or Category II/III).

Table 1: Situations where dual ratings may be possible.

Rating Based on Special Characteristics	Score for Functions >= 70	Score for Functions 51-69	Score for Functions 30-50
Cat. I bog	Not possible – Cat. I	I/II	I/III
Cat II bog	Not possible – Cat. I	Not possible – Cat. II	II/III
Cat. I forest	Not possible – Cat. I	I/II	I/III

To develop a dual rating you will need to establish a boundary within the wetland that clearly establishes the area that is the Category I bog or forest. If you are unable to clearly map the boundaries between the forest or bog and the rest of the wetland it may be impossible to assign a dual rating.

<u>Dual ratings are acceptable only when a wetland contains a small area of bog or forest, or in certain estuarine cases (see below).</u> Wetlands that are a category I for other reasons cannot be split.

The criteria to be used in establishing the boundary between the Category I part of a wetland and those that are either Category II or III are as follows:

- 1. For wetland areas that are Category I as a result of the presence of a forest, the boundary between categories should be set at the edge of the forest.
- 2. For wetland areas that are Category I because they are bogs, the boundary between categories should be set where the characteristic bog vegetation changes (i.e. most of the plants that are specifically adapted to bogs are replaced with more common wetland species) and/or where the organic soils become shallow (less than 16 inches).

Category I Estuarine Wetlands With a Fringe of Spartina spp.

A dual rating is also possible when an estuarine wetland that meets the criteria for a Category I estuarine wetland has a fringe of the invasive *Spartina* spp. The area that has more than 10% cover of *Spartina*, but no other invasive species, meets the criteria for a Category II estuarine wetland. The entire vegetated system can be categorized as an estuarine I/II. The boundary between the two categories is the zone where the cover of *Spartina* spp. becomes 10%. The area of *Spartina* would be rated a Category II while the relatively undisturbed upper marsh with native species would be a Category I.

Very Small Wetlands

Users of the rating system often question the effectiveness of the method at rating wetlands that are ½ acre or less. One tree or shrub may be all that is needed in a small wetland to score points on the data sheet for certain questions. The data collected during the calibration of the method, however, indicate that wetlands smaller than a quarter acre can be rated accurately. The smallest wetlands rated during the calibration were about 1/10 acre in size (see Figure 9 for an example of a small wetland that is about 1/10 acre in size), and all were judged by the field teams to be adequately characterized using the method.



Figure 9: A slope wetland near Padilla Bay that is approximately 1/10 acre in size. It rated as a Category IV wetland.

At present, the accuracy of the ratings has not been tested for wetlands smaller than 1/10 acre, but it may be applicable to even smaller wetlands because the rating of most functions is not dependent on the size or number of characteristics in the wetland. The scoring for the "water quality" functions is independent of size because the functions are rated on the "potential" per unit area. For example the ability of a square yard of organic soil in a wetland to remove nitrogen is not dependent of the size of the wetland. A square yard of soil in a wetland of 1/10 acre can be just as effective as a square yard in a large wetland if it undergoes seasonal ponding.

The same is true for the hydrologic functions. A small wetland that stores 3 ft of water during a flooding event is more effective, on a per acre basis, than a large wetland that stores only 1ft. The larger wetland may store a larger volume overall, but it is the volume per unit area that needs to be characterized. Impacts to wetlands are usually calculated by area. For example, an impact to 1/10 acre of a wetland that stores 3 ft of water needs to be mitigated by replacing a similar amount of storage (i.e. 3 ft over 1/10 acre). It makes no difference if the size of the wetland impacted is ½ acre, 10 acres, or 100 acres.

Very small wetlands may not provide good habitat for some of the larger wildlife species such as otter or beaver, but they are known to provide critical habitat for many smaller species. For example, amphibians were found using and breeding in wetlands as small as 270 ft² in the Palouse region of northern Idaho (Monello and Wright 1999).

Thus, very small wetlands may be less important for large wildlife but more important for smaller wildlife. Since the methods were judged to be accurate for wetlands as small as a 1/10 of an acre, the review team and the department of Ecology staff decided not to develop additional questions for very small wetlands.

5. DETAILED GUIDANCE FOR THE RATING FORM

This chapter provides detailed guidance for answering the questions on the wetland rating form. The questions are listed in the order they appear on the form. Results from each section should be summarized in the spaces provided on the first page of the form.

5.1 WETLANDS NEEDING SPECIAL PROTECTION

Some wetlands may have characteristics, conditions, or values that are protected by laws or regulations in addition to the Critical Areas Ordinance or the State and Federal Clean Water Acts. Questions A1-A4 will help you identify whether the wetland being rated also needs to be protected based on laws that are outside the scope of this rating system.

Questions A1 - A4. Check List for Wetlands That Need Special Protection, and That Are Not Included in the Rating

- A1. Has the wetland been documented as a habitat for any Federally listed Threatened or Endangered plant or animal species (T/E species)? For the purposes of this rating system, "documented" means the wetland is on the appropriate state or federal database. Contact the Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife for this information.
- A2. Has the wetland been documented as habitat for any State listed Threatened or Endangered plant or animal species? For the purposes of this rating system, "documented" means the wetland is on the appropriate state database. Contact the Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife or the Natural Heritage Program at the Department of Natural Resources for this information.
- A3. Does the wetland contain individuals of Priority species listed by the WDFW for the state? The current list of priority species can be found on the state Fish and Wildlife Department web page. http://www.wa.gov/wdfw/hab/phslist.htm
 - There are 40 vertebrate species, 28 invertebrate species, and 14 species groups currently on the PHS List. These constitute about 16% of Washington's approximately 1000 vertebrate species and a fraction of the state's invertebrate fauna.
- A4. *Does the wetland have a local significance in addition to its functions*? Local jurisdictions may have classified the wetland using criteria specific to the jurisdiction. For example, the wetland has been identified in the Shoreline Master Program, the Critical Areas Ordinance, or in a local management plan as having special significance.

5.2 CLASSIFICATION OF WETLAND

Scientists have come to understand that wetlands can perform functions in different ways. The way wetlands function depends to a large degree on hydrologic and geomorphic conditions (Brinson 1993). Because of these differences, a new way to group, or classify, wetlands has been developed. This new classification system, called the Hydrogeomorphic (HGM) Classification, groups wetlands into categories based on the geomorphic and hydrologic characteristics that control many functions. This revision to the rating system incorporates the new system as part of the questionnaire for characterizing a wetland's functions.

The rating system uses only the highest grouping in the classification (i.e. wetland class). Wetland classes are based on geomorphic setting such as riverine or depressional. The more detailed methods for assessing wetland functions developed for eastern and western Washington (Hruby et al. 1999, Hruby et al. 2000) refine this classification and subdivide some of the classes further. The categorization of functions developed for this rating system, however, does not require the level of detail necessary in an assessment.

A classification key is provided with the rating form to help you identify whether the wetland is riverine, depressional, slope, lake-fringe, tidal fringe or flats. The key contains nine questions that need to be answered sequentially starting with #1. The following section describes the criteria used for classification in more detail than found on the key.

Question 1: Tidal Fringe Wetlands

Tidal fringe wetlands are found along the coasts and in river mouths to the extent of tidal influence. The dominant source of water is from the ocean or river. The unifying characteristic of this class is the hydrodynamics. All tidal fringe wetlands have water flows dominated by tidal influences, and water depths controlled by tidal cycles in the adjacent ocean.

Tidal fringe wetlands in which the water has a salinity higher than 0.5 parts per thousand, are classified as "Estuarine" for the purposes of rating them. Tidal fringe wetlands in which the waters are tidal, but freshwater (salinities below 0.5 parts per thousand), are rated with the other freshwater wetlands.

There are numerous tidal fringe wetlands in the estuaries and tidal sloughs in the Puget Sound region as well as in Willapa Bay and Grays Harbor. The difficulty is in identifying the boundary between fresh and brackish waters. In the absence of local information (e.g. the salt wedge in the Snohomish River extends upstream to the Route 2 bridge), the users of the rating system will have to rely on vegetation to identify the boundaries between fresh and salt water. Appendix B lists the sensitivity of common wetland plants to salt (from Hutchinson 1991). If the dominant plants in the community are those listed as "Tolerant" or "Very Tolerant," it can be assumed that the waters in the slough or river at that point are saline. If, on the other hand, most of the plants are in the list for "Very Sensitive" and "Sensitive," the assumption is that the wetland is a freshwater one.

Figure 10 shows Edison Slough which has a fringe of *Triglochin* sp. and *Carex lyngbyei* along the edge of the mudflat. On this basis the wetland was classified as "estuarine."



Figure 10: An estuarine slough at low tide with salt tolerant vegetation along the edges.

Question 2: Flats Wetlands

Flats wetlands occur in topographically flat areas that are hydrologically isolated from surrounding groundwater or surface water. The main source of water in these wetlands is precipitation directly on the wetland itself. They receive virtually no groundwater discharge or surface runoff from the surrounding landscape. This characteristic distinguishes them from depressional and slope wetlands.

Wetlands that should be classified as flats may be hard to distinguish from flat depressional wetlands that are fed by groundwater. This need not be a concern, however, for users of the rating system because both depressional and flats wetlands use the same questions in the rating form.

Question 3: Lake-fringe (Lacustrine-fringe) Wetlands

Lake-fringe wetlands are separated from other wetlands based on the area and depth of open water adjacent to them. If the area of open water next to a vegetated wetland is larger than 20 acres (8 hectares), and more than 6.6 feet deep (2m) over 30% of the open water areas, the wetland is considered to be "lake-fringe." These criteria were developed as part of the project to assess wetland functions in western Washington (Hruby et al. 2000), and differ slightly from the criteria of lacustrine wetlands in the Cowardin classification (Cowardin et al. 1979). Figure 11 shows a lake-fringe wetland in Snohomish County with aquatic bed plants and a fringe of wetland shrubs.

Wetlands found along the shores of large reservoirs such as those found behind the dams along the major rivers are considered to be lake-fringe. Although the area was once a

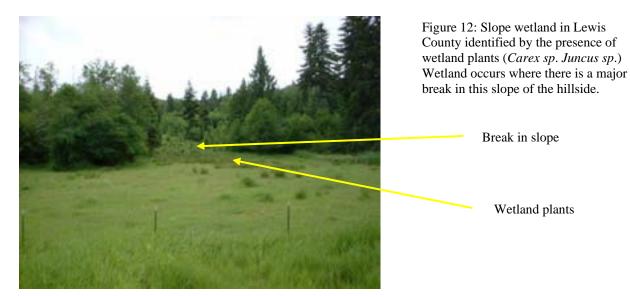
river valley, the wetlands along the shores of the reservoirs function more like "lake" wetlands rather than "river" wetlands. The technical team revising the rating system decided to include wetlands along the shores of reservoirs as lake-fringe if they meet the thresholds for open water and depth.



Figure 11: Lake-fringe wetland with an area of aquatic bed vegetation and a narrow band of wetland shrubs along the shore.

Question 4: Slope Wetlands

Slope wetlands occur on hill or valley slopes where groundwater "daylights" and begins running along the surface, or immediately below the soil surface. Water in these wetlands flows only in one direction (down the slope) and the gradient is steep enough that the water is not impounded. The "downhill" side of the wetland is always the point of lowest elevation in the wetland. Figure 12 shows a slope wetland that formed where the slope of the hillside changed and caused groundwater to come to the surface.



Slope wetlands are distinguished from riverine wetlands by the lack of a defined stream bed with banks that can overflow during floods or high water. Slope wetlands may develop small rivulets along the surface, but they serve only to convey water away from the wetland.

Question 5: Riverine Wetlands

Riverine wetlands occur in valleys associated with stream or river channels. They lie in the active floodplain of a river, and have important hydrologic links to the water dynamics of the river or stream. The distinguishing characteristic of riverine wetlands in Washington is that they are frequently flooded by overbank flow from the stream or river. The floodwater is a major environmental factor that structures the ecosystem in these wetlands. Riverine wetlands may also receive significant amounts of water from other sources such as groundwater and slope discharges. Wetlands, however, that lie in floodplains but are not frequently flooded are not classified as riverine.

Many riverine wetlands are associated with rivers that are very dynamic. Their proximity to the river facilitates the rapid transfer of floodwaters in and out of the wetland, and the import and export of sediments. Riverine wetlands are often replaced by depressional or slope wetlands near the headwaters of streams and rivers, where the channel (bed) and bank disappear, and overbank flooding grades into surface or groundwater inundation. In headwaters, the dominant source of water becomes surface runoff or groundwater seepage. For the purposes of classification, wetlands that show evidence of frequent overbank flooding, even if from an intermittent stream, are considered riverine.

Riverine wetlands normally merge with tidal fringe wetlands near the mouths of rivers. The interface with tidal fringe occurs where the dominant hydrodynamics change to tidal flows (Brinson et al 1995). This interface has been significantly modified in western Washington by diking. Many wetlands that were once freshwater tidal are now either riverine or depressional (depending on the frequency of flooding).

The operative characteristic of riverine wetlands in Washington is that of being

"frequently flooded" by overbank flows (Figure 13).



Figure 13: A riverine wetland being inundated by flood waters from North Creek. The creek is in the background.

In western Washington the technical committees developing assessment methods decided that the frequency of overbank flooding needed to call a wetland "riverine" is at least once in two years (2 yr. "return" frequency). This characteristic, however, cannot be measured in the field and needs to be established from field indicators. The water regimes of wetlands in Washington have enough variability between dry and wet years that a frequency of flooding (e.g. flooded at least once every two years) could not be used. The following are some field indicators that are to be used to classify a wetland as riverine:

- Scour marks are common
- Recent sediment deposits
- Vegetation is bent in one direction or damaged
- Soils with layered deposits of sediment
- Flood marks on vegetation along the edge of the bank

Question 6: Depressional Wetlands

Depressional wetlands occur in depressions where elevations within the wetland are lower than in the surrounding landscape. The shapes of depressional wetlands vary, but in all cases, the movement of surface water and shallow subsurface water is toward the

lowest point in the depression. The depression may have an outlet, but the lowest point in the wetland is somewhere within the boundary, not at the outlet.

Depressional wetlands can sometimes be hard to identify because the depression in which they are found are not very evident. By working through the key it may not be necessary to look at topographic maps, or try to identify that the lowest point of the wetland is in the middle. If a wetland has surface ponding, even if only for a short time, and is not lake-fringe, or riverine, it can be classified as depressional (Figure 14).



Figure 14: A category III depressional wetland. Note the surface ponding in the low point of the wetland with the cattails. This wetland functions relatively well to remove pollutants and store floodwaters, but does not provide much habitat.

Question 7: Flat Areas Maintained by High Groundwater

Many wetlands are found in the areas south and east of Olympia that have developed on the outwash plains left by the glaciers. These are maintained by high levels of groundwater in the region and do not easily fit into either the depressional, riverine, or flats class. These wetlands are fairly flat, are often ditched, and do not seem to have an identifiable natural outlet (Figure 15). If they pond water it is usually only because groundwater levels are high in the entire region and the water has nowhere to drain. These wetlands are classified as "depressional" for the purpose of rating them.



Figure 15: Wetland maintained by high levels of groundwater and is not in an easily identified topographic depression.

Question 8: Wetland Is Hard to Classify

Sometimes it is hard to determine if the wetland meets the criteria for a specific wetland class. You may find characteristics of several different hydrogeomorphic classes within one wetland boundary. For example, seeps at the base of a slope often grade into a riverine wetland, or a small stream within a depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides that would be classified as riverine.

If you have a wetland with the characteristics of several HGM classes present within its boundaries use Table 1 to identify the appropriate class to use for rating. Use this table only if the area encompassed by the "recommended" class is at least 10% of the total area of wetland being rated. For example, if a slope wetland grades into a riverine wetland and the area of the riverine wetland is ¼ of the total wetland area, use the questions for riverine wetlands. However, if the area that would be classified as riverine is less than 10% (e.g. 0.5 acres out of a total wetland area of 10 acres) use the questions for the slope wetlands.

Table 1: Classification of wetlands with multiple hydrogeomorphic classes for the purpose of rating.

HGM Classes Within One Delineated Wetland	Class to Use in Rating if area of this
Boundary	class > 10% total
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake-fringe	Lake-fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream within	Depressional
boundary	
Depressional + Lake Fringe	Depressional
Salt Water Tidal fringe and any other class of	Treat as ESTUARINE under
wetland	wetlands with special
	characteristics

If you are still unable to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or you have more than two HGM classes within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as depressional for the rating. Complicated wetlands that have been found in western Washington during the calibration of the method have always had some features of depressional wetlands, and thus, could be classified as depressional.

5.3 CATEGORIZATION BASED ON FUNCTIONS

The functions that a wetland performs are characterized by answering a series of questions that note the presence, or absence, of certain indicators. Indicators are easily observed characteristics that are correlated with quantitative or qualitative observations of a function (Hruby et al. 2000). Most indicators are fixed characteristics that describe the structure of the ecosystem or its physical, chemical, and geologic properties (Brinson 1995). Indicators, unfortunately, cannot reflect actual rates at which functions are performed. Rather, they reflect the capacity and opportunity that a wetland has to perform functions (for a detailed discussion of the relationship between indicators and functions see Hruby 1999, Hruby et al. 2000).

The questions about the indicators of functions are grouped by the hydrogeomorphic class of the wetland being rated and then by the three major groups of functions wetlands perform (improving water quality, hydrologic functions, and wildlife habitat). The more detailed methods for assessing wetland functions in the lowlands of western Washington (Hruby et al. 1999), however, are divided into 15 different functions. The level of detail regarding functions found in these assessment methods, however, is not needed for the simpler categorization done in this rating system.

Much of the information about indicators is based on the seven methods for assessing wetland functions that have been developed in the state (Hruby et al. 1999, Hruby et al. 2000). The indicators chosen for this rating system were calibrated by using the information collected during the development of the methods in western Washington and during field visits by members of the review team. The rationale for choosing each indicator is given in a shaded box within the description of how to answer the field questions.

The three groups of functions (improving water quality, hydrologic functions, and wildlife habitat) are given approximately equal importance in setting the category for a wetland. Improving water quality and the hydrologic functions each have a maximum score of 32 points and the habitat functions a maximum score of 36 points out of a total of 100 points. The decision to give approximately equal weight to each group of functions is based on the fact that the laws and regulations regarding wetlands at the state and federal level don't specify that any function should be given more, or less importance, than another in protecting it.

5.3.1 Potential and Opportunity for Performing Functions

One of the issues inherent in developing a characterization of functions is that the indicators used only represent structural characteristics of a wetland and its landscape. They do not measure rates at which functions are performed nor the ecological processes that control the functions. We are unable, for example, to actually measure the rate of sediment removal because we will probably not be present at the time sediments are coming into the wetland. A measurement of actual sediment removal would require monitoring the wetland during many times of the year and during several storms.

The scoring for each group of functions is divided into two parts to address our inability of measuring rates, processes, and habitat usage. One set of questions uses the structural

characteristics in a wetland as indicators of the capability of performing a function. This is called the "Potential" for performing a function. The question we are trying to answer is: does the wetland have the necessary structures and conditions present within its boundaries to provide the function? For example, when characterizing how well a wetland can improve water quality we ask if the wetland has the vegetation to trap sediments and the right soils and chemistry to remove pollutants.

The second part in characterizing the function is called the "Opportunity." These questions characterize to what degree the wetland's position in the landscape will allow it to perform a specific function. For example, for functions called "improving water quality," we ask if there are sources of pollutants in the watershed that come into the wetland. Wetlands found in polluted watersheds have a higher opportunity to perform the function than those that have few if any pollutants in the surface or groundwater. A wetland in a pristine watershed will not remove many pollutants regardless of how capable it is of doing so because none are coming into the wetland.

Example of Differences in Potential and Opportunity Among Wetlands

We have defined the functions related to water quality improvement as "removing pollutants." Wetlands that remove more pollutants are considered to be more valuable and important than those that remove fewer pollutants. This general definition can be translated directly into pounds of pollutants removed per year.

It is not, however, possible to directly measure the amount of pollutants removed in a wetland in this method. In order to characterize the function we collect data on two different aspects of the function that we call potential and opportunity. The potential in this example is the maximum amount of pollutants a wetland can take up in a year given an unlimited amount of pollutants. The potential is based on the physical, biological, and chemical characteristics within the wetland itself. The opportunity in this example is the amount of pollutants actually entering the wetland, and is based on the characteristics of the landscape in which the wetland is found.

Consider two wetlands of equal size. The first wetland can remove a maximum of 20 lbs. of pollutants per year and the second can remove 100 lbs. per year. This is their potential. The first wetland has 100 lbs of pollutants coming into it (the opportunity) so it actually removes its maximum potential (20 lbs/year) but lets 80 lbs continue going downstream. The second wetland only has 5 lbs. of pollutants coming in. Though its potential is much higher than that of the first, it actually removes fewer pollutants (only 5 lbs/year), but it removes all pollutants coming in. The first wetland has a low potential but high opportunity and the second has a high potential with a low opportunity.

Opportunity and potential are both integral parts of wetland functions as we define functions. The key concepts in both state and federal clean water acts is to "maintain beneficial uses" and "preserve (and restore) biological integrity" of our waters. In the GMA (RCW 36.70A.172) it states that cities and counties need to "protect the functions and values of critical areas." The beneficial uses, or values, of wetlands in terms of functions is removing nutrients and reducing flooding. The other value of "biological integrity" is defined in terms of the habitat functions. This means that any characterization needs to include both the potential and the opportunity aspects of the functions. For example, a wetland with good (undisturbed) connections to other wetlands or natural areas (i.e. with a high opportunity) will provide better habitat than the same wetland surrounded by a residential or urban area. In the latter case the habitat is not as

suitable because many animals that would use the wetland do not have access to it.

The technical teams reviewing the rating system for the State decided to give equal weight to the "Potential" and "Opportunity" in the scoring of the functions. Such a weighting is a value judgment because we do not have any scientific data to indicate which is more important in the overall function in western Washington or among wetlands of different types. Other options might have been to give unequal weights to potential and opportunity (e.g. 75% of the score is potential and 25% is opportunity). From the Department of Ecology's perspective the only fair division is to score opportunity and potential equally because we do not have information that would allow us to assign different levels of importance to these two factors of function.

The scoring on the data sheet is set up to reflect this decision. In the sections on the water quality and hydrologic functions there is one question asking whether the wetland has the opportunity to perform the function. If the wetland has the opportunity, its score for the indicators of "potential" is doubled. The opportunity for a wetland to provide habitat, however, cannot be answered simply by one question. There are four questions that reflect different types of opportunity and levels of opportunity. The scaling for these questions, however, has been set up so the total points possible are the same as the total for the structural indicators of habitat within the wetland itself (its potential).

Example of Scoring "Potential" and "Opportunity"

A wetland can score a maximum of 100 points on the questions related to functions (32 points for water quality improvement, 32 points for the hydrologic functions, and 36 points for habitat). The following table shows the results from two different wetlands. One wetland has the opportunity to perform the water quality and hydrologic functions while the other does not. Wetland B, however, has a better potential and opportunity to perform the habitat functions so the final scores are the same.

FUNCTION	Wetland A	Wetland B
Potential for Improving Water Quality	14	14
Opportunity for Improving Water Quality	Yes (score x 2)	No
TOTAL for Improving Water Quality	28	14
Potential for Decreasing Flooding and Erosion	6	12
Opportunity for Decreasing Flooding and Erosion	Yes (score x 2)	No
TOTAL for Decreasing Flooding and Erosion	12	12
Potential for Habitat	12	16
Opportunity for Habitat	8	18
TOTAL for Habitat	20	34
TOTAL score for all functions	60	60

5.3.2 Classifying Vegetation

There are several questions on the data sheet that ask you to classify the vegetation found within the wetland into different types. This should not be confused with classifying the wetland itself as described earlier. The classification of vegetation used for the rating system is mostly (with some exceptions noted in the field form) based on the "Cowardin" classification, and the criteria for these categories are adapted from Cowardin (1979).

"Cowardin" vegetation types are distinguished by the uppermost layer of vegetation (forest, shrub, etc.) that provides more than 30% surface cover within the area of its distribution. If the total cover of vegetation is less than 30% the area does not have a vegetation type. It should be identified as open water or sand/mud flat.

A **forested area** is one where woody vegetation over 20 ft. (6 m) tall (such as cottonwood, aspen, cedar, etc.) covers at least 30% of the ground. Trees need to be partially rooted in the wetland in order to be counted towards the estimates of cover (unless you are in a mosaic of small wetlands as defined on p.15). Some small wetlands may have a canopy but the trees are not rooted within the wetland. In this case the wetland does not have a forested class.

A **shrubby area** (scrub/shrub) in a wetland is one where woody vegetation less than 20 ft. (6 m) tall is the top layer. To count, the shrub vegetation must provide at least 30% cover and be the uppermost layer. Examples of common shrubs in western Washington wetlands include the native rose, young alder, young cottonwoods, hardhack (*Spiraea*), willows, and red-osier dogwood.

An area of "emergent plants" in a wetland is one covered by erect, rooted herbaceous plants excluding mosses and lichens. These plants have stalks that will support the plant vertically in the absence of surface water during the growing season. This vegetation is present for most of the growing season in most years. To count, the emergent vegetation must provide at least 30% cover of the ground and be the upper-most layer. Cattails and bulrushes are good examples of plants in the "emergent" plant type.

Herbaceous plants are defined as seed-producing species that do not develop persistent woody tissue (stems and branches). Most species die back at the end of the growing season.

An area of aquatic bed plants is any area where rooted aquatic plants such as lily pads, pondweed, etc. cover more than 30% of the "pond" bottom. These plants grow principally on or below the surface of the water for most of the growing season in most years. This is in contrast to the "emergent" plants described above that have stems and leaves that extend above the water most of the time. Aquatic bed plants are found only in areas where there is seasonal or permanent ponding or inundation. *Lemna sp.* (duckweed) is not considered an aquatic bed species because it is not rooted. Aquatic bed vegetation does not always reach the surface and care must be taken to look into the water.

Sometimes it is difficult to determine if a plant found in the water is "aquatic bed" or "emergent." A simple criterion to separate emergent and aquatic bed plants most of the time is-- If the stalk will support the plant vertically in the absence of water, it is emergent. If, however, the stalk is not strong enough to support the plant when water is removed, it is aquatic bed.

Examples of how different areas might be classified are given below.

• An area (polygon) of trees within the wetland boundary having a 50% cover of

trees and with an understory of shrubs that have a 60% cover would be classified as a "forest." The trees are the highest layer of vegetation and meet the minimum requirement of 30% cover.

- An area with 20% cover of trees overlying a shrub layer with 60% cover would be classified as a "shrub." The trees do not meet the requirement for minimum cover.
- An area where trees or shrubs each cover less than 30%, but together have a cover greater than 30% is classified as "shrub."
- When trees and shrubs together cover less than 30% of an area, the zone is assigned to the dominant plant type below the shrub (e.g. emergent, aquatic bed, mosses and lichens) if these have greater than 30% cover.

You are asked to characterize the vegetation types in terms of how much area within the wetland is covered by a type. The thresholds for scoring differ among the questions so use caution in filling out the rating form.

To complete the next part of the rating form you will first need to classify the wetland into one of the hydrogeomorphic classes. Answer only the question that pertains to the HGM class of the wetland being rated. The first letter of the question on the rating form identifies the wetland class for which the question is intended:

D = Depressional of Flats, R = Riverine or Freshwater Tidal Fringe, L = Lakefringe, S = Slope.

The guidance below is divided into sections according to the HGM class of the wetland being rated. Each question on the rating form is addressed in turn.

5.3.3 Questions Starting with "D" (for Depressional or Flats Wetlands)

Water Quality and Hydrologic Functions of Wetlands in the Depressional or Flats Class

D 1.0 Does the Wetland have the Potential to Improve Water Quality?

D 1.1 Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland: (This indicator is used in both the water quality and the hydrologic functions.)

Rationale for indicator: Pollutants that are in the form of particulates (sediment, or phosphorus that is bound to sediment) will be retained in a wetland with no outlet. Wetlands with no outlet are, therefore, scored the highest for this indicator. An outlet that flows only seasonally is usually better at trapping sediments than one that is flowing all the time because there is no chance for a downstream release of particulates for most of the year (a review of the scientific literature on the "trapping" potential of wetlands is found in Adamus et. al. 1991).

As you walk around the edge of the depressional wetland note carefully if there are any indications that surface water leaves the wetland and flows further downgradient. The question is relatively easy to answer if you find a channel.

You are asked to characterize the surface outlet in one of four ways for the scoring, and these are:

• Wetland has no surface water outlet - You find no evidence that water leaves the wetland on the surface. The wetland lies in a depression in which the water never goes above the edge (Figure 16).



Figure 16: A small depressional wetland with no outlet.

Wetland has an intermittently flowing, or highly constricted, outlet.
 Intermittently flowing means that surface water flows out of the wetland

during the "wet" season (seasonal outflow) or during heavy storms. Highly constricted outlets are those that are small or heavily incised, narrow channels anchored in steep slopes. In general, you will find marks of flooding or inundation three feet or more above the bottom of the outlet if the outlet is severely constricted. Another indicator of a severely constricted outlet is evidence of erosion of the down gradient side of the outlet. Small culverts (less than18" [40cm] in diameter) can usually be categorized as severely constricted.

- Wetland has an unconstricted or only slightly constricted outlet that allows water to flow out of the wetland across a wide distance. The outlet does not provide much hindrance to flood waters flowing through the wetland. In general, the distance between the low point of the outlet and average height of inundation will be less than a foot. Beaver dams are considered to be unconstricted unless they are anchored to a steep bank on either side. In general, they do not hold back flood-waters because the water level is maintained at the crest of the dam.
- Wetland is flat and has no obvious outlet or the outlet is a ditch. This is a characteristic commonly found in the wetlands described on page 29. Flat, depressional, wetlands that are maintained by high groundwater often do not have an obvious outlet or they are drained by ditches. These wetlands generally do not collect much surface water from the surrounding uplands but rather are connected to groundwater.

D 1.2 The soil 2 inches below the surface is clay, organic, or smells anoxic (hydrogen sulfide or rotten eggs).

Rationale for indicator: Clay soils, organic soils, and periods of anoxia in the soils are all good indicators that a wetland can remove a wide range of pollutants from surface water. The uptake of dissolved phosphorus and toxic compounds through adsorption to soil particles is highest when soils are high in clay or organic content (Mitsch and Gosselink 1993). Anoxic conditions (oxygen absent), on the other hand, are needed to remove nitrogen from the aquatic system. This process, called denitrification, is done by bacteria that live only in the absence of oxygen (Mitsch and Gosselink 1993).

To look at the soil, dig a small hole within the wetland boundary and pick a sample from the area that is about 2 inches below the surface. Usually it is best to sample the soil toward the middle of the wetland rather than at the edge. Do not, however, sample the soil under areas of permanent ponding. Avoid picking up any of the "duff" or recent plant material that lies on the surface. First smell the soil and determine if it has a smell of hydrogen sulfide (rotten eggs). If so you have answered the question. If the soil is not anoxic, determine if the soil is organic or clay. If you are unfamiliar with the methods for doing this, a key is provided in Appendix C.

D 1.3 Characteristics of persistent vegetation (emergent, shrub, and/or forest classes):

Rationale for indicator: Plants enhance sedimentation by acting like a filter, and cause sediment particles to drop to the wetland surface (for a review see Adamus et al. 1991). Plants in wetlands can take on different forms and structures. The intent of this question is to characterize how much of the wetland is covered with plants that persist throughout the year and provide a vertical structure to trap or filter out pollutants. It is assumed, however, that the effectiveness at trapping sediments and pollutants is severely reduced if the plants are grazed.

If you are familiar with the Cowardin classification of vegetation, you are looking for the areas that would be classified as "Emergent", "Scrub/shrub," or "Forested." These are all "persistent" types of vegetation; those species that normally remain standing at least until the beginning of the next growing season (Cowardin et al. 1979). If you need help in identifying these types of vegetation review the discussion on p. 34. Emergent plants do not have to be alive at the time of the site visit to qualify as persistent. The dead stalks of emergent species will provide a vertical structure to trap pollutants as well as live stalks.

You are asked to characterize the vegetation in terms of how much area within the wetland boundary is covered by persistent, ungrazed, vegetation. There are three size thresholds used to score this characteristic – more than 1/10 of the wetland area is covered in persistent vegetation; more than 1/2 is covered; or more than 95% of the area is covered. These thresholds can usually be estimated visually in small wetlands. Large wetlands, however, may require you to draw the area of persistent vegetation on a map or aerial photo before you can feel confident that your estimates are accurate. **NOTE: this question applies only to persistent vegetation that is not grazed or mowed** (or if grazed the vegetation is taller than 6 inches).

An easy way to estimate the amount of persistent vegetation is to draw a small diagram of the wetland boundary and within it map the areas that are open water, covered with aquatic bed plants, mudflats or rock. Also include areas that are grazed because much of the vertical structure of wetland plants is removed when plants are grazed. The remaining area is then by default the area of persistent vegetation. Figure 17 shows a depressional wetland in which persistent vegetation is between 1/2 and 95% of the area of the wetland. The remainder is open water.



Figure 17: A depressional wetland in which persistent, ungrazed, vegetation cover between ½ and 95% of the area of the wetland.

D 1.4 Characteristics of seasonal ponding or inundation.

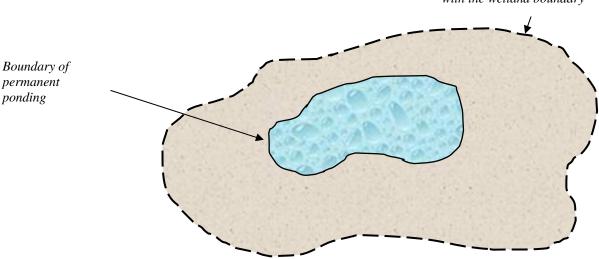
Rationale for indicator: The area of the wetland that is seasonally ponded is an important characteristic in understanding how well it will remove nutrients, specifically nitrogen. The highest levels of nitrogen transformation occur in areas of the wetland that undergo a cyclic change between oxic (oxygen present) and anoxic (oxygen absent) conditions. The oxic regime is needed so certain types of bacteria will change nitrogen that is in the form of ammonium ion (NH_4^+) to nitrate, and the anoxic regime is needed for denitrification (changing nitrate to nitrogen gas) (Mitsch and Gosselink 1993). The area that is seasonally ponded is used as an indicator of the area in the wetland that undergoes this seasonal cycling. The soils are oxygenated when dry but become anoxic during the time they are flooded.

To answer this question you will need to estimate how much of the wetland is seasonally ponded with water. This is the area that gets flooded at some time of the year, the water remains on the surface for 2 months or more, and then it dries out again.

One way to estimate this area is to make a rough sketch of the wetland boundary, and on this diagram draw the outside edge of the area you believe has surface water during the wet season. If the wetland also has permanent surface water you will have to draw this and subtract it when making your estimate (see Figure 18).

Figure 18: Sketch showing the boundaries of areas that are seasonally ponded and permanently ponded. The answer to question D 1.4 for this wetland is that the area seasonally ponded is more than ½ the total area of the wetland.

Upper edge of seasonal ponding that in this wetland coincides with the wetland boundary



During the dry season, the boundary of areas ponded for several months (*seasonal ponding*) will have to be estimated by using one or more of the following indicators.

- Marks on trees and shrubs of water/sediment/debris (Figure 19). The boundary of seasonal ponding can be estimated by extrapolating a horizontal line from this mark to the edge of the wetland.
- Water stained vegetation lying on wetland surface (grayish or blackish appearance of leaves on the surface).
- Dried algae left on the stems of emergent vegetation and shrubs and on the wetland surface (Figures 20, 21).

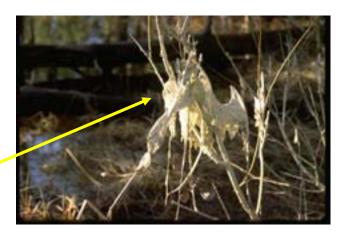


Figure 19: Water mark on tree showing vertical extent of seasonal ponding.

Figure 21: Algae left hanging on vegetation as wetland dried out. The top of the algae marks the vertical extent of seasonal ponding. The boundary of seasonal ponding can be estimated by extrapolating a horizontal line from this mark to the edge of the wetland.



Figure 20: Small depressional wetland covered with algae. The edge of the algae marks the area that is seasonally ponded.



NOTE: Avoid making visual estimates of area covered by seasonal ponding when standing at the wetland edge. These estimates are usually very inaccurate. A simple sketch, or a drawing of the boundary on an aerial photograph are much more accurate tools to use for estimating area.

D 2.0 Does the Wetland Have the Opportunity to Improve Water Quality?

Rationale for indicator: The opportunity for wetlands to improve water quality in a watershed can be correlated with the level of disturbance, development, and intensity of agriculture in the landscape. For example, relatively undisturbed watersheds will carry much lower sediment and nutrient loads than those that have been impacted by development, agriculture, or logging practices (Hartmann et al. 1996, and Reinelt and Horner 1995). The opportunity that a wetland has to remove sediment and nutrients is, therefore, linked to the amount of development, agriculture, or logging present in the upgradient part of its contributing basin or in its immediate surroundings.

Answer YES if there are pollutants in groundwater or surface water coming into the wetland that would otherwise reduce water quality in streams, lakes or groundwater downgradient from the wetland.

Users of the rating system must make a qualitative judgment on the opportunity of the depressional wetland to actually improve water quality by asking the question. Are there any sediments, nutrients, toxic chemicals, or other pollutants coming into the wetland that would otherwise reduce water quality in streams, lakes or groundwater down-gradient from the wetland? Pollutants can come into a wetland both through groundwater (if the wetland is a place where groundwater intercepts the surface) and surface runoff. The question on the rating form lists several examples of conditions that result in pollutants reaching a wetland and therefore provide the opportunity for the wetland to improve water quality.

You are asked to note which of the following conditions are present. These are common sources of pollutants.

- Grazing in the wetland or within 150ft. The issue here is nutrients coming into the wetland from animal droppings, either from domesticated or wild animals. The wetland has the opportunity to significantly improve water quality if you can see recent animal droppings by standing in one spot. Light grazing, however, where droppings are hard to find, should not be counted as "opportunity."
- Untreated stormwater flows into the wetland. Stormwater is a source of sediment and toxic compounds.
- Tilled fields or orchards within 150 feet of wetland. Agriculture is a source of pesticides, nutrients, and sediments. The input of these pollutants to the wetland can be either by surface runoff or windblown dust.
- A stream or culvert brings water into wetland from developed areas, residential areas, farmed fields, roads, or areas that have been clear-cut within the last five years. Streams or culverts can bring in pollutants that are released outside the immediate area of the wetland. If you find a stream or culvert coming into the wetland, you will need to trace the course of the stream and determine if it passes through areas that can release pollutants.
- Land uses within 150 ft of the wetland that generate pollutants (residential areas having more than 1 house per acre, urban areas, commercial areas, and golf courses). These areas provide a potential source of pollutants from lawn care, driveways, pets, and parking lots.

The rating form has space to note observations of pollutants coming into the wetland from sources not mentioned above. If you observe or know of other sources, note this on the form.

Note: Depressional wetlands that have no outlet (closed depression) may still have the opportunity to remove nutrients because they are usually connected to the groundwater system. Some pollutants such as nitrates and ammonia can be carried into the groundwater from surface runoff. Closed depressions, therefore, may provide a significant function by removing nitrates before they can get into the groundwater. Figure 15 shows a small depressional wetland in a heavily grazed pasture. This wetland has the opportunity to improve water quality before the water enters the groundwater.

The data sheet gives the number of points a wetland should score for the indicators of potential. Add the scores for the indicators of potential and multiply by [1] or [2] depending on the "opportunity." The total score should be carried forward to page 1 of the rating form.

D 3.0 Does the Depressional Wetland Have the <u>Potential</u> to Reduce Flooding and Stream Erosion?

D 3.1 Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:

Rationale for indicator: Wetlands with no outflow are more likely to reduce flooding than those with outlets, and those with a constricted outlet will more likely reduce flooding than those with an unconstricted outlet (review in Adamus et al. 1991). In wetlands with no outflow all waters coming in are permanently stored and do not enter any streams or rivers. Constricted outlets will hold back flood waters and release them slowly.

See the description for question D 1.1. This question is answered the same way as question D 1.1. The difference between D 1.1 and D 3.1, however, is in the scores assigned each type of outflow. Differences in scores are based on the difference in importance of the outflow characteristics to the "water quality" functions and to the hydrologic functions.

D 3.2 Depth of storage during wet periods (estimating "live storage"):

Rationale for indicator: The amount of water a wetland stores is an important indicator of how well it functions to reduce flooding and erosion. Retention time of flood waters is increased as the volume of storage is increased for any given inflow (Fennessey et al. 1994). It is too difficult to estimate the actual amount of water stored for a rapid tool such as the rating system, and, therefore, we use an estimate of the maximum depth of the "live" storage as a surrogate. This is only an approximation because depressional wetlands may have slightly different shapes and therefore the volume of water they can store is not exactly correlated to the maximum depth of storage. The correlation, however, was judged to be close enough for the purposes of this rating system.

Live storage is a measure of the volume of storage available during major rainfall events that cause flooding in western Washington. This indicator recognizes that some wetlands, particularly those with groundwater connections, have water present all year around, or have some storage below the elevation of the outlet that does not contribute to reductions in peak flows (so called "dead storage"). In most depressional wetlands in western Washington the depressions have filled to the edge of the outlet by the time the peak flooding occurs (Hruby et al. 1999).

Locate the outlet of the wetland and identify the lowest point of the outlet (Figures 22, 23). In wetlands without outlets identify the deepest "hole" if the wetland is dry (Figure 24), or the level of the areas that are permanently flooded. Estimate the difference in elevation between these low points and the marks of seasonal inundation in D 1.4. This will provide an estimate of the depth of live-storage during the seasonal high water. Try to find water marks as close to the outlet, or low point, as possible so you can make visual estimates of the height from the outlet. Figures 22, 23 show water marks directly on the culverts. Estimate the difference in elevation between the lowest point of the outlet and the level at which you noted marks of inundation. There are four thresholds of concern: 1) more than 3 ft of storage, 2) between 2-3 ft of storage, 3) between 6 inches and 2 ft of storage, and 4) less than 6 inches of storage. These thresholds can usually be estimated without needing to use special equipment.

NOTE 1: If the outlet is a beaver dam or weir, treat the top of the dam or weir as the lowest point. If water is flowing over the dam then the water surface anywhere in the wetland can be used to establish the low point.

NOTE 2: If the wetland has multiple outlets, try to find the one that has the lowest topographic elevation.

NOTE 3: Sometimes the lowest point of the outlet is flooded or flowing. In these cases, measure from the bottom of the outlet to the level of marks of average seasonal flooding. A common mistake is to measure from the current water level in the outlet to the marks of flooding.

NOTE 4: It can be difficult to extrapolate the height of flooding above the lowest point of the outlet in large wetlands where the flood marks are distant from the outlet.



Figure 22: A box culvert that is the outlet of a depressional wetland. The live-storage is measured as the distance between the bottom of the culvert and the water marks on the side. The distance is approximately 15 inches.

Water Marks of seasonal ponding

Bottom of culvert



Figure 23: A round culvert with water still present. Measure the distance from the bottom of the culvert, not the present water level. The depth of storage is approximately 5 inches.

Water Marks of seasonal ponding

Bottom of culvert

Level of seasonal ponding

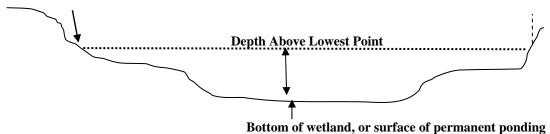


Figure 24 – Measuring maximum depth of seasonal ponding in a wetland without an outlet.

Headwater wetlands: This question also asks if the wetland being categorized is a "headwater" wetland. Depressional wetlands found in the headwaters of streams often do not store surface water to any great depth. They are however, important in reducing peak flows because they slow down and "desynchronize" the initial peak flows from a storm (Brassard et al. 2000). Their importance in hydrologic functions is often under-rated (statement of Michael L. Davis, Deputy Assistant of the Army, before the committee on Environment and Public Works, Subcommittee on Clean Air, Wetlands, Private Property and Nuclear Safety, United State Senate, June 26, 1997). The depth of seasonal storage in headwater wetlands was judged to be an inadequate representation of the importance of these wetlands in the hydrologic functions. For this reason, headwater wetlands are scored 5 points, out of 7 possible, regardless of the depth of seasonal storage.

To identify if the wetland being rated is a "headwater" wetland, use the information collected in question D 1.1. If the wetland has a permanent or seasonal outflow but NO inflow from a permanent or seasonal stream, it is probably a "headwater" wetland for the purposes of this categorization. NOTE: One exception to this criterion is wetlands whose water regime is dominated by groundwater coming from irrigation practices. Depressional wetlands at the base of dams or edge of irrigation canals are not headwater wetlands, even if they have surface water that flows out of them without an inflow.

D 3.3 Contribution of the wetland to storage in the watershed:

Rationale for indicator: The potential of a wetland to reduce peak flows from its contributing basin is a function of its retention time (volume coming into a unit during a storm event /the amount of storage present). The area of the contributing basin is used to estimate the relative amount of water entering it, while the area of the wetland is used to estimate the amount of storage present. Large contributing basins are expected to have larger volumes for any given storm event than smaller basins. Thus a small wetland with a large contributing basin is not expected to reduce peak flows as much as a large wetland with a small contributing basin.

This question asks you first to estimate the area of land that is found upstream of the wetland and that contributes surface water to the wetland. This is called the contributing basin or watershed to the wetland. You will then need to estimate the area of the wetland and calculate the ration of the two. You do not need to estimate these areas exactly because the scoring is based on thresholds for the ratio. If the contributing basin is less than 10 times the size of the wetland itself, the wetland will score the most points. On the other hand, if the area of the contributing basin is more than 100 times the area of the wetland the score is [0], and you will not need to make estimates.

D 4.0 Does the Depressional wetland Have the <u>Opportunity</u> to Reduce Flooding and Stream Erosion?

Rationale for the indicator: The opportunity for wetlands to reduce the impacts of flooding and erosion is based on the presence of human or natural resources that can be damaged by these processes. The indicator used characterizes whether the wetland's position in the landscape will allow it to reduce flooding. We ask if there are resources in the watershed that can be damaged by flooding and erosion. These resources include both human and natural ones.

Answer YES if the wetland is in a position in the watershed where the flood storage, or reduction in water velocity, it provides can reduce damage to downstream property and aquatic resources.

This question requires you to consider the resources that might be impacted by flooding or erosive flows. Are there stream banks that might be eroded, structures that can be damaged, or natural resources that can be damaged in areas downgradient from the wetland?

One way to consider this question is to ask yourself, where would the surface water coming into a wetland go if the wetland were filled? The surface water that would have been stored in the wetland during storms has to go somewhere. If the storm water can increase flooding or erosion downstream, the wetland has the "opportunity" to perform the functions. A USGS topographic map is a good tool to use to answer this question. The map will show buildings, bridges, or other structures in the floodplain of a river or stream. An aerial photograph can also be useful to identify resources that might be impacted by increases in surface flows.

The landscapes in western Washington are quite varied and it may be difficult to judge whether a wetland has the opportunity to perform hydrologic functions. The following points are provided as a guide to help you answer this question.

- Many depressional wetlands with no surface water outflow have the opportunity to perform the hydrologic functions because they are up-gradient of resources. They are actually performing the hydrologic functions at the highest levels possible. No surface water leaves the wetland to cause flooding or erosion. The water either infiltrates to groundwater or it evaporates. To answer the "opportunity" question for a wetland with no outflow, try to picture the wetland as "filled" with a parking lot. Where would the surface water it normally stores flow? If it would flow into a swale, channel, or stream, there is a possibility that the flow would increase flooding or erosion.
- A depressional wetland that receives only return flow from irrigation also does **not** have the opportunity to perform the hydrologic functions. Since the inflow is controlled, there is little chance that the water coming into the wetland will cause downstream flooding or erosion.

<u>5.3.4 Questions Starting with "R" (for Riverine and Freshwater, Tidal</u> Fringe Wetlands)

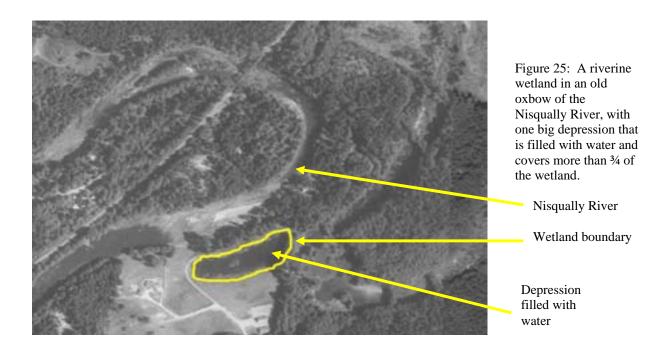
Water Quality and Hydrologic Functions in Riverine and Freshwater, Tidal Wetlands

R 1.0 Does the Wetland have the Potential to Improve Water Quality?

R 1.1 Area of surface depressions within wetland that can trap sediments and associated pollutants during a flooding event:

Rationale for indicator: Depressions in riverine wetlands will tend to accumulate sediment and the pollutants associated with sediment (phosphorus and some toxics) because they reduce water velocities (Fennessey et al. 1994), especially when the river floods. Wetlands where a larger part of the total area has depressions are relatively better at removing pollutants than those that have no such depressions.

For this question you will need to estimate the fraction of the wetland that is covered by depressions. Make a simple sketch of the wetland boundary, and on this superimpose the areas where depressions are found. From this you can make a rough estimate of the area that has depressions and determine if this is more than ¾ or more than ½ of the total area of the wetland. Standing or open water present in the wetland when the river is not flooding are good indicators of depressions. Figure 25 shows a riverine wetland with depressions filled with water.



R 1.2 Characteristics of the vegetation in the wetland:

Rationale for indicator: Vegetation in a riverine wetland will improve water quality by acting as a filter to trap sediments and associated pollutants. The vegetation also slows the velocity of water which results in the deposition of sediments. Persistent, multi-stemmed plants enhance sedimentation by offering frictional resistance to water flow (review in Adamus et al. 1991). Shrubs and trees are considered to be better at resisting water velocities than emergent plants during flooding and are scored higher. Aquatic bed species or grazed, herbaceous (non-woody) plants are not judged to provide much resistance to water flows and are not counted as "filters."

For this question you will need to group the vegetation found within the wetland into three categories -1) Forest or shrub, 2) ungrazed emergent plants (> 6 inches high), and 3) neither forest, shrub nor un-grazed emergents.

There are two size thresholds used to score this characteristic – more than 2/3 of the wetland area is covered in either emergent, forest, or shrubby vegetation, and more than 1/3 is covered. These thresholds can usually be estimated visually in small wetlands. Large wetlands, however, may require you to draw the area of vegetation types on a map or aerial photo before you can feel confident that your estimates are accurate.

R 2.0 Does the Wetland Have the Opportunity to Improve Water Quality?

Rationale for indicator: The opportunity for wetlands to improve water quality in a watershed can be correlated with the level of disturbance, development, and intensity of agriculture in the landscape. For example, relatively undisturbed watersheds will carry much lower sediment and nutrient loads than those that have been impacted by development, agriculture, or logging practices (Hartmann et al. 1996, and Reinelt and Horner 1995). The opportunity that a wetland has to remove sediment and nutrients is, therefore, linked to the amount of development, agriculture, or logging present in the upgradient part of its contributing basin or in its immediate surroundings.

Answer YES if there are pollutants in groundwater or surface water coming into the wetland that would otherwise reduce water quality in streams, lakes or groundwater downgradient from the wetland.

Users of the rating system must make a qualitative judgment on the opportunity of the riverine wetland to actually improve water quality by asking the question. Are there any sediments, nutrients, or toxic chemicals coming into the wetland that would otherwise reduce water quality in streams, lakes or groundwater down-gradient from the wetland? Pollutants can come into a riverine wetland through groundwater (if the wetland is a place where groundwater comes in from the sides of a river valley), surface runoff, or overbank flooding from a stream or river.

You are asked to note which of the following conditions provide the sources of pollutants and mark them on the rating form.

• Grazing in the wetland or within 150ft. The issue here is nutrients coming into the wetland from animal droppings, either from domesticated or wild animals.

- The wetland has the opportunity to significantly improve water quality if you can see recent animal droppings by standing in one spot. Light grazing, however, where droppings are hard to find, should not be counted as "opportunity."
- Untreated stormwater flows into the wetland. Stormwater is a source of sediment and toxic compounds.
- Tilled fields or orchards within 150 feet of wetland. Agriculture is a source of pesticides, nutrients, and sediments. The input of these pollutants to the wetland can be either by surface runoff or windblown dust.
- A stream or culvert discharges water into a wetland from developed areas, residential areas, farmed fields, roads, or areas that have been clear-cut within the last five years. Streams or culverts can bring in pollutants that are released outside the immediate area of the wetland. If you find a stream or culvert coming into the wetland, you will need to trace the course of the stream and determine if it passes through areas that can release pollutants. Use topographic maps or aerial photos to confirm this observation.
- Land uses within 150 ft upslope of the wetland that generate pollutants (residential areas having more than 1 house per acre, urban areas, commercial areas, and golf courses). These areas potential source of pollutants from lawn care, driveways, pets, and parking lots.
- The river or stream adjacent to the wetland has a contributing basin where human activities have raised levels of sediment, toxic compounds or nutrients in the river water. These pollutants can reach the wetland during floods. Generally, a riverine wetland will have the opportunity to improve water quality if the adjacent river or stream does not meet standards for water quality. The list of waters that do not meet standards for water quality, as required under Section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act can be found at http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/wq/links/impaired_wtrs.html

The rating form has space to note observations of pollutants coming into the wetland from sources not mentioned above. If you observe or know of other sources, note this on the form.

R 3.0 Does the Wetland Have the Potential to Reduce Flooding and Stream Erosion?

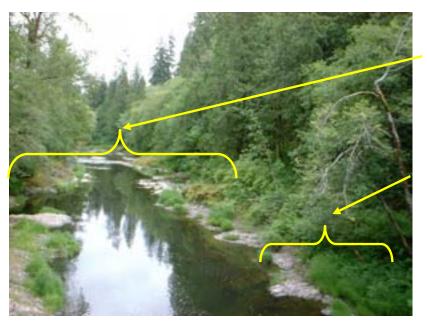
R 3.1 Characteristics of the "overbank" flood storage the wetland provides, based on the ratio of the channel width to the width of the wetland:

Rationale for indicator: The ratio of the width of the channel to the width of the wetland is an indicator of the relative volume of storage available within the wetland. The width of the stream between banks is a good indicator of the relative flows at that point in the watershed. Wider streams will have higher volumes of water than narrower streams. More storage is therefore needed in larger systems to lessen the impact of peak flows. The width of the wetland perpendicular to the stream is used as an indicator of the amount of short-term storage available during a flood event. A wetland that is wide relative to the width of the stream is assumed to provide more storage during a flood event than a narrow one. The ratio of the two values provides an estimate that makes it possible to rank wetlands relative to each other in terms of their overall potential for storage.

You will need to estimate the average width of the wetland perpendicular to the direction of the flow, and the width of the stream or river channel (distance between banks). In these areas calculate this ratio by taking the width of the wetland and dividing by the width of the stream. There are five thresholds for scoring: a ratio more than 20, a ratio between 10-20, a ratio between 5-<10, a ratio between 1-<5, and a ratio <1.

Riverine wetlands are found in different positions in the floodplain and it may sometimes be difficult to estimate this indicator. The following bullets describe some common types of riverine wetland and how to estimate this indicator.

• If the vegetated wetland lies within the banks of the stream or river, the ratio is estimated as the average width of the "delineated" wetland / average distance between banks. Figure 26 shows a wetland where vegetation fills only a small part of the distance between the banks. In this case the ratio is < 1.



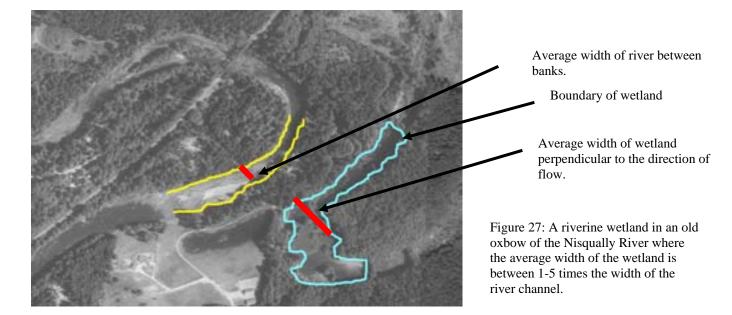
Distance between banks is approximately 100 ft.

Average width of wetland perpendicular to river flow is approximately 10 feet.

Figure 26. A riverine wetland where the width of the wetland is less than the distance between banks (< 1).

• If the wetland lies outside the existing banks of the river, you may need to estimate the distances using a map or aerial photograph. Riverine wetlands in old oxbows may be some distance away from the river banks. Instead of trying

to estimate a width for the wetland and the distance between banks in feet or yards, it may be easier to estimate the ratio directly. Ask yourself if the average width of the wetland is more or less than the distance between banks. If it is more, is it more than five times as wide? If not, the ratio is between 1- <5. If it is more than five times greater, is it more than 10 times, etc. Figure 27 shows a riverine wetland in an old oxbow where the ratio was judged to be between 1- <5.



• If you are including the river or stream as part of the wetland (see p. 15), then the width of the stream is also included in the estimate of the width of the wetland.

R 3.2 Characteristics of vegetation that slow down water velocities during floods:

Rationale for indicator: Riverine wetlands play an important role during floods because their vegetation acts to slow water velocities and thereby erosive flows. This reduction in velocity also spreads out the time of peak flows, thereby reducing the maximum flows. The potential for reducing flows will be greatest where the density of wetland vegetation and other obstructions is greatest and where the obstructions are rigid enough to resist water velocities during floods (Adamus et al. 1991). The indicator used in the rating system combines both characteristics for the scoring. Shrubs and trees are considered to be better at resisting water velocities than emergent plants. Aquatic bed species are judged not to provide much resistance and are not counted. Wetlands with a dense cover of trees and shrubs are scored higher than those with only a cover of emergent species.

For this question you will need to group the vegetation found within the wetland into two categories – 1) emergent, and 2) forest and/or scrub/shrub. These categories of plants

are based on the "Cowardin" classification of wetlands (see p. 34).

There are four size thresholds used to score this characteristic -1) forest or shrub for more than 1/3 the area of the wetland, 2) emergent plants > 2/3 area, 3) forest or shrub for > 1/10 area, 4) emergent plants > 1/3 area. Figure 28 shows an aerial photograph of a riverine wetland that has dense shrub vegetation over most of its area.

NOTE: If the wetland is covered with downed trees, you can treat large woody debris as "forest or shrub."



Figure 28: A riverine wetland in Bothell that has shrub vegetation over more than 1/3 of its area. Other important characteristics are: 1) the stream is part of the wetland because it is smaller than 50 ft. and there is wetland vegetation on both sides, 2) the average ratio of width of wetland to width of stream is greater than 20 (question R 3.1). Photo by Dan Crowell, Soundview Aerial Photography, Arlington, Wa 360-691-4419.

R 4.0 Does the Riverine Wetland Have the <u>Opportunity</u> to Reduce Flooding and Stream Erosion?

Rationale for the indicator: The opportunity for wetlands to reduce the impacts of flooding and erosion is based on the presence of human or natural resources that can be damaged by these processes. The indicators used characterize whether the wetland's position in the landscape will allow it to reduce flooding. We ask if there are resources in the watershed that can be damaged by flooding and erosion. These resources include both human and natural ones.

Answer YES if the wetland is in a landscape position where the flood storage, or reduction in water velocity, it provides can reduce damage to downstream property and aquatic resources.

This question requires you to consider the resources that might be impacted by

flooding or erosive flows. Are there stream banks that might be eroded, structures that can be damaged, or natural resources that can be damaged in areas downgradient from the wetland? A USGS topographic map is a good tool to use to answer this question. The map will show buildings, bridges, or other structures in the floodplain of a river or stream. An aerial photograph can also be useful to identify resources that might be impacted by increases in surface flows.

The landscapes in western Washington are quite varied and it may be difficult to judge whether a wetland has the opportunity to perform hydrologic functions. The following points are provided as a guide to help you answer this question.

- There are human structures and activities along the stream or river (roads, buildings, bridges, farms) that can be damaged by flooding.
- There are natural resources downstream (e.g. salmon redds) than can be damaged by flooding.

The rating form has space to note observations of resources that could be impacted by flooding not mentioned on the form. If you observe or know of other resources, note this on the form.

5.3.5 Questions Starting with "L" (for Lake-fringe Wetlands)

Water Quality and Hydrologic Functions in Lake-fringe Wetlands

L 1.0 Does the Lake-fringe Wetland have the <u>Potential</u> to Improve Water Quality?

L 1.1 Average width of vegetation along the lakeshore:

Rationale for indicator: The intent of this question is to characterize the width of the zone of plants that provide a vertical structure to trap or filter out pollutants or absorb them. Wetlands in which the average width of vegetation is large are more likely to retain sediment and toxic compounds than where vegetation is narrow (Adamus et al 1991). Even aquatic bed species that die back every year are considered to play a role in improving water quality. These plants take up nutrients in the spring and summer that would otherwise be available to stimulate algal blooms in the lake. In addition, aquatic bed species change the chemistry of the lake bottom to facilitate the binding of phosphorus (Moore et al. 1994).

It is difficult to map the outside edge of a wetland when it is along the shores of a lake where open water can extend out for large distances. For this reason the question is phrased in terms of width of vegetation perpendicular to the shore rather than the area of vegetation. There are three thresholds for scoring the average width of vegetation:

- 1) 33 ft or more (10m)
- 2) 16 ft < 33 ft (5-10 m)
- 3) 6 ft <16 ft. (2 5m)

For large wetlands along the shores of a lake it may be necessary to sketch the vegetation and average the width by segment, and then calculate an overall average. Figure 29 gives an example of such a sketch.

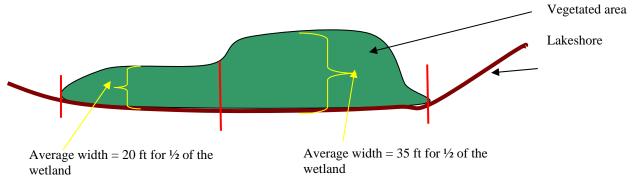


Figure 29: Estimating width of vegetation along the shores of a lake. The average width of vegetation for the entire area is: (20 ft x 0.5) + (35 ft x 0.5) = 27.5 ft.

Figure 30 shows an actual lake-fringe wetland where the average width of vegetation is greater than 33 ft.



Figure 30: A lake-fringe wetlands where the vegetation is wider than 33 ft. The vegetation along the shores of this lake consists of a zone of shrubs and a zone of aquatic bed and emergent species.

L 1.2 *Characteristics of the vegetation in the wetland:*

Rationale for indicator: The intent of this question is to characterize how much of the wetland is covered with plants that are more effective at improving water quality in a lake environment. Herbaceous emergent species have, in general, been found to sequester metals and remove oils and other organics better than other plant species (Hammer 1989, and Horner 1992).

For this question you will need to group the vegetation found within the wetland into three categories -1) herbaceous, 2) aquatic bed and 3) any other vegetation. In this case the herbaceous plants can be either the dominant plant form (in this case it would be called emergent class) or as an understory in a shrub or forest community).

There are several size thresholds used to score this characteristic – more than 90%, more than 2/3, or more than 1/3, of the vegetated area is covered in herbaceous plants or other types. These thresholds can usually be estimated visually in small wetlands. Large wetlands, however, may require you to draw the area of vegetation types on a map or aerial photo before you can feel confident that your estimates are accurate.

NOTE: In lake-fringe wetlands the area of the wetland used as the basis for determining thresholds is only the area that is vegetated. Do not include any open water in determining the area of the wetland covered by a specific vegetation type.

L 2.0 Does the Lake-fringe Wetland Have the <u>Opportunity</u> to Improve Water **Quality?**

Rationale for indicator: The opportunity for lake-fringe wetlands to improve water quality can be correlated with the level of pollutants discharged into the lake, or watershed upstream of the lake, on which the wetland is found. For example, relatively undisturbed watersheds will carry much lower sediment and nutrient loads than those that have been impacted by development, agriculture, or logging practices (Hartmann et al. 1996, and Reinelt and Horner 1995).

Answer YES if the wetland is on the shores of a lake where water quality is a problem. Generally, a lake-fringe wetland will have the opportunity to improve water quality if the adjacent lake does not meet water quality standards. The list of waters in which water quality standards are not met, as required under Section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act can be found at http://www.ecv.wa.gov/programs/wq/links/impaired wtrs.html

In addition, users of the rating system must make a qualitative judgment on the opportunity of the lake-fringe wetland to actually improve water quality by asking the question. Are there any sediments, nutrients, or toxic chemicals coming into the wetland from the surrounding uplands that would otherwise reduce water quality in the adjacent lake? Pollutants can come into a wetland in groundwater or surface water discharging through the wetland to the lake. The following conditions give some examples of conditions that result in pollutants reaching a wetland and therefore provide the opportunity for the wetland to improve water quality.

- Grazing in the wetland or within 150 ft. of the wetland (input of coliform bacteria and nutrients from surface runoff)
- Untreated stormwater flows through the wetland (input of sediment and toxic compounds)
- Tilled fields or orchards within 150 feet of wetland (input of pesticides, sediment, and nutrients: input is either by surface runoff or windblown dust)
- A stream or culvert discharges water into wetland from developed areas, residential areas, farmed fields, or clear-cut logging (input of toxic compounds, sediments, nutrients).
- Land uses within 150 ft upslope of the wetland that generate pollutants (residential areas having more than 1 house per acre, urban areas, commercial areas, and golf courses). These areas are potential source of pollutants from lawn care, driveways, pets, and parking lots.
- Lakes with moderate to heavy use by powerboats, or the lake-fringe wetland is next to a boat launching ramp.

The rating form has space to note observations of pollutants coming into the wetland from sources not mentioned above. If you observe or know of other sources, note this on the form.

L 3.0 Does the Lake-fringe Wetland Have the <u>Potential</u> to Reduce Shoreline Erosion?

NOTE: Lake-fringe wetlands have a maximum score of only 12 points for the hydrologic functions instead of 32. The technical review team concluded that lake-fringe wetlands do not provide hydrologic functions to the same extent as riverine or depressional wetlands. The function of reducing shoreline erosion at the local scale was not judged to be as important as reducing peak flows and reducing erosion at the watershed scale, and should not be scored as highly.

L. 3.1 Average width, and characteristics, of vegetation along the lakeshore (do not include aquatic bed species):

Rationale for indicator: The intent of this question is to characterize how much of the wetland is covered with plants that provide a physical barrier to waves and protect the shore from erosion. This protection consists of both shoreline anchoring and the dissipation of erosive forces (Adamus et al. 1991). Wetlands that have extensive, persistent (especially woody) vegetation provide protection from waves and currents associated with large storms that would otherwise penetrate deep into the shoreline (Adamus et al 1991). Emergent plants provide some protection but not as much as the stiffer shrubs and trees.

This characteristic is similar to that used in L1.1 and L1.2, but the grouping of vegetation types and thresholds for scoring are different. If you are familiar with the Cowardin classification of vegetation you are looking for the areas that would be classified as "Scrub/shrub," "Forested," or "Emergent."

It is difficult to map the outside edge of a wetland when it is along the shores of a lake where open water can extend out for large distances. For this reason the question is phrased in terms of the width and type of vegetation found only within the area of shrubs, trees, and emergents. There are two thresholds for measuring the average width of vegetation [33 ft (10m) and 6 ft (2m)], and two thresholds based on area [$^{3/4}$ and $^{1/4}$ of the vegetated areas].

For large wetlands along the shores of a lake it may be necessary to sketch the vegetation types and average the width by type. Figure 31 gives an example of such a sketch.

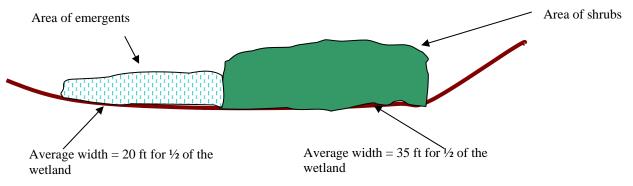


Figure 31: Estimating width of vegetation types along the shores of a lake. The average width of shrubs is

35 ft for ½ the wetland and emergents is 20 ft for ½ of the wetland. This wetland would score 4 points because more than 1/4 of the vegetation is shrubs greater than 33ft. wide.

L 4.0 Does the Lake-fringe Wetland Have the <u>Opportunity</u> to Protect Resources from Shoreline Erosion?

Rationale for indicator: Lake-fringe wetlands have the opportunity to protect a shoreline from erosion if there is some resource that could be impacted by this erosion. For example, houses are often built along a shoreline, and these can be damaged by shoreline erosion, especially if the house is on a bluff. Buildings, however, are not the only resource that can be impacted. A mature forest along the shores of a lake is an important natural resource that provides important habitat. Shoreline erosion, especially man-made erosion from boat wakes, may topple trees into the lake and reduce the overall area of this resource.

Answer YES if there are features along the shore that will be impacted if the shoreline erodes.

Users of the rating system must make a qualitative judgment on the opportunity of the lake-fringe wetland protect resources from shoreline erosion. Generally, a lake-fringe wetland does have the opportunity if:

- There are human structures and activities along the shore behind the wetland (buildings, fields) that can be damaged by erosion.
- There are natural resources along the shore (e.g. mature forests other wetlands) behind the lake-shore wetland than can be damaged by shoreline erosion.

The rating form has space to note observations of resources along the shore that do not meet the criteria above. If you observe or know of other resources, note this on the form.

5.3.6 Questions Starting with "S" (for Slope Wetlands)

Water Quality and Hydrologic Functions in Slope Wetlands

S 1.0 Does the Slope Wetland have the <u>Potential</u> to Improve Water Quality?

S 1.1 Characteristics of the average slope of the wetland:

Rationale for indicator: Water velocity decreases with decreasing slope. This increases the retention time of water in the wetland and the potential for retaining sediments and associated toxic pollutants. The potential for sediment deposition and retention of toxics by burial increases as the slope decreases (review in Adamus et al. 1991).

For this question you will need to estimate the average slope of the wetland. Slope is measured either in degrees or as a percent (%). In this rating system we use the latter measurement, (%), which is calculated as the ratio of the vertical change between two points and the horizontal distance between the same two points [vertical drop in feet (or meters) / horizontal distance in feet (or meters)]. For example, a 1 foot drop in elevation between two points that are 100 ft. apart is a 1% slope, and a 2 foot drop in the same distance is a 2% slope.

For large wetlands the slope can be estimated from USGS topographic maps of the area. The change in contour lines can be used to calculate the vertical drop between the top and bottom edges of the wetland. The horizontal distance can be estimated using the appropriate scale (printed at the bottom of the map). Local jurisdictions sometimes have assessor's maps that are contoured at 2 ft intervals. These can be very useful in estimating the slope.

For small wetlands it will be necessary to estimate the vertical drop visually and the horizontal distance by pacing or using a tape measure. Visual estimates of the vertical drop are more accurate if you can find a point of reference near the bottom edge of the wetland. Stand at the upper edge of the wetland and visualize a horizontal line to a tree, telephone pole, or another person at the lower edge of the slope wetland. The point at which the "imaginary" horizontal line intersects the object at the lower edge can be used to estimate the vertical drop between the upper and lower edges of the wetland (see Figure 32).

NOTE: If you are standing at the upper edge of the wetland looking for a visual marker at the lower edge, do not forget to subtract your height from the total.

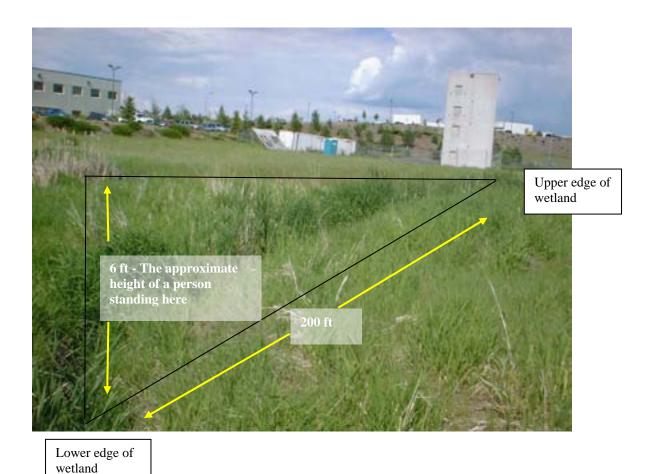


Figure 32. Estimating the slope of a small "slope" wetland. The top of a six foot person is about level with the upper edge of the wetland. The average slope is approximately 6/200 = 0.03 or 3%.

S 1.2 The soil 2 inches below the surface is clay, organic, or smells anoxic (hydrogen sulfide or rotten eggs).

Rationale for indicator: Clay soils, organic soils, and periods of anoxia in the soils are good indicators that a wetland can remove a wide range of pollutants from surface water. The uptake of dissolved phosphorus and toxic compounds through adsorption to soil particles is highest when soils are high in clay or organic content (Mitsch and Gosselink 1993). Anoxic conditions (oxygen absent), on the other hand, are needed to remove nitrogen from the aquatic system. This process, called denitrification, is done by bacteria that live only in the absence of oxygen (Mitsch and Gosselink 1993).

To look at the soil, dig a small hole within the wetland boundary and pick up a sample from a location that is about 2 inches below the surface. Usually it is best to sample the soil toward the middle of the wetland rather than at the edge. Avoid picking up any of the "duff" or recent plant material that lies on the surface. First smell the soil and determine if it has a smell or hydrogen sulfide (rotten eggs). If so, you have answered the question. If the soil is not anoxic, determine if the soil is organic or clay. If you are unfamiliar with the methods for doing this, a key is

provided in Appendix C.

S 1.3 Characteristics of the vegetation that trap sediments and pollutants:

Rationale for indicator: The intent of this question is to characterize how much of the wetland is covered with plants that are more effective at improving water quality in a slope environment. Herbaceous species have, in general, been found to sequester metals and remove oils and other organics better than other plant species (Hammer 1989, and Horner 1992). Furthermore, dense herbaceous vegetation presents the greatest resistance to the surface flow often found on slope wetlands. Water in this environment tends to flow very close to the surface and be shallow (not more than a few inches). Trees and shrubs tend to be widely spaced relative to herbaceous plants and don't provide as much resistance to this type of surface flow.

For this question you will need to group the vegetation found within the wetland into only two groups: dense, ungrazed, herbaceous vegetation and all other types (Figure 33). NOTE: **The Cowardin vegetation types are not used for this question.** For this question the herbaceous vegetation includes the areas of "emergent" vegetation as classified by Cowardin and the herbaceous understory in a shrub or forest. To qualify for "dense" the herbaceous plants must cover at least ¾ (75%) of the ground (as opposed to the 30% requirement in the Cowardin vegetation types).



Figure 33: A slope wetland where dense unmowed, vegetation is between 1/4 and 1/2 the area of the wetland.

Unmowed part of the wetland covered by *Juncus* sp.

Mowed part of wetland.

S 2.0 Does the Slope Wetland Have the Opportunity to Improve Water Quality?

Rationale for indicator: The opportunity for wetlands to improve water quality in a watershed can be correlated with the level of disturbance, development, and intensity of agriculture upslope of the wetland. The opportunity that a slope wetland has to remove sediment and nutrients is, therefore, linked to the amount of development, agriculture, or logging present in the areas that might contribute surface water or groundwater to the wetland. For example, cattle in the wetland or in a pasture uphill of the wetland will introduce nutrients and coliform bacteria to surface runoff going through the wetland.

Answer YES if there are pollutants in groundwater or surface water coming into the wetland that would otherwise reduce water quality in streams, lakes or groundwater downgradient from the wetland.

Users of the rating system must make a qualitative judgment on the opportunity of the depressional wetland to actually improve water quality by asking the question. Are there any sediments, nutrients, or toxic chemicals coming into the wetland that would otherwise reduce water quality in streams, lakes or groundwater downgradient from the wetland? Pollutants can come into a wetland both through groundwater and surface runoff. The question on the rating form lists several examples of conditions that result in pollutants reaching a wetland and therefore provide the opportunity for the wetland to improve water quality.

You are asked to note which of the following conditions provide the sources of pollutants.

- Grazing in the wetland or within 150 ft upslope of the wetland. The issue here is
 nutrients coming into the wetland from animal droppings, either from
 domesticated or wild animals. The wetland has the opportunity to significantly
 improve water quality if you can see recent animal droppings by standing in one
 spot. Light grazing, however, where droppings are hard to find, should not be
 counted as "opportunity."
- Tilled fields or orchards within 150 feet of wetland. Agriculture is a source of pesticides, nutrients, and sediments. The input of these pollutants to the wetland can be either by surface runoff or windblown dust.
- Land uses within 150 ft upslope of the wetland that generate pollutants (residential areas having more than 1 house per acre, urban areas, commercial areas, and golf courses). These areas are a potential source of pollutants from lawn care, driveways, pets, and parking lots.

The rating form has space to note observations of pollutants coming into the wetland from sources not mentioned above. If you observe or know of other sources, note this on the form.

S 3.0 Does the Slope Wetland Have the <u>Potential</u> to Reduce Flooding and Stream Erosion?

S 3.1 Characteristics of vegetation that reduce the velocity of surface flows.

Rationale for indicator: The intent of this question is to characterize how much of the wetland is covered with plants that provide a physical barrier to sheetflow coming down the slope. Vegetation on slopes will reduce peak flows and the velocity of water during a storm event (U.S. Geologic Service, http://ga.water.usgs.gov/edu/urbaneffects.html, accessed July 31, 2003). The importance of vegetation on slopes in reducing flows has been well documented in studies of logging (Lewis et al. 2001) though not specifically for slope wetlands. The assumption is that vegetation in slope wetlands plays the same role as vegetation in forested areas in reducing peak flows.

For this question you will need to estimate the area of two categories of vegetation found within the wetland: dense, uncut, rigid vegetation and all other vegetation. This indicator of vegetation is **not** related to any of the Cowardin classes. **Dense** means that individual plants are spaced closely enough that the soil is barely, if at all, (> 75% cover of plants) visible when looking at it from the height of an average person. **Uncut,** means that the height of the vegetation has not been significantly reduced by grazing or mowing. "Significantly reduced" means that the height is less than 6 inches. **Rigid** is defined as having stems thick enough (usually > 1/8 in.) to remain erect during surface flows.

There are three size thresholds used to score this characteristic: dense, ungrazed, erect vegetation for more than 90% of the area of wetland (see Figure 34), ½ the area, and ¼ the area. The wetland in Figure 33 was mowed over much of its area, except where the *Juncus sp.* was growing. The mowed vegetation was less than 6 in. high, so the only plants that were included for this indicator were the *Juncus*. The wetland in Figure 33 has between ¼ and ½ of its area with dense, unmowed, erect vegetation.



Figure 34: A slope wetland with dense erect, ungrazed vegetation (reed canary grass and *Juncus* sp., shrubs and trees) over more than 90% of its area. The direction of the slope is from the left of the photograph to the right. The arrow points in the direction of water flow.

S 3.2 Characteristics of slope wetlands that hold back small amounts of flood flows:

Rationale for indicator: The intent of this question is to characterize how much of the wetland is covered by small depressions that can hold back surface flows. Depressions are an important indicator of the ability to retain flood-waters (review in Adamus et al. 1991). Slope wetlands usually do not have large depressions within their boundaries, but several slope wetlands in western Washington were found with small depressions that were judged to be large enough to provide some water retention (2 ft across and 6-10 inches deep).

To answer this question you will have to walk throughout the wetland and note the micro-topography of the surface. If the slope wetland has depressions they will usually be dispersed throughout most of the wetland area. Depressions may be found near clumps of different vegetation, boulders, or in swales where the slope changes (Figure 35). Heavily grazed slope wetlands often have small depressions created by the cattle. For this question you will need to estimate if the depressions cover more or less than 10% of the total wetland area.



Figure 35: Slope wetland with numerous small depressions created by changes in slope and hummocks of plants. The depressions in the wetland covered about 15-20% of the wetland and met the criterion of >10% of the area.

S 4.0 Does the Slope Wetland Have the <u>Opportunity</u> to Reduce Flooding and Erosion?

Rationale for indicator: At first glance, it may be difficult to understand how slope wetlands even perform the hydrologic functions, and thus have an opportunity. Consider, however, a case where the slope wetland is covered with a parking lot. Surface runoff will leave the parking lot much faster than if the area is covered with a dense growth of plants. It is the physical structure provided by plants and small depressions that act to retard surface flows. These physical structures in turn protects resources that are downhill or downstream of the wetland. Slope wetlands have the opportunity to perform the hydrologic functions if there are resources downgradient that can be impacted by flooding or erosive flows.

Answer YES if the wetland is in a landscape position where the reduction in water velocity it provides can reduce damage to downstream property and aquatic resources.

Users of the rating system must make a qualitative judgment on the opportunity of the slope wetland has to protect resources from flooding and erosive flows. Generally, a slope wetland does have the opportunity if:

- Wetland has surface runoff that drains to a river or stream that has problems with floods
- There are resources downhill of the wetland that might be damaged by excessive flows

NOTE: Slope wetlands do not have the opportunity if the following conditions are present because the wetland receives very little surface water:

- The major source of water is a groundwater seep fed or created by high groundwater resulting from irrigation practices.
- The major source of water is a groundwater seep controlled by a reservoir (e.g. a seep that is on the downstream side of a dam)

5.3.7 Questions Starting with "H" (for Habitat Functions)

Functions Related to Habitat for All Classes of Wetlands

H 1.0 Does the Wetland Have the Potential to Provide Habitat?

H 1.1 Vegetation structure:

Rationale for indicator: More habitat niches are provided within a wetland as the number of types of vegetation structure increase. The increased structural complexity provided by different vegetation types optimizes potential breeding areas, escape, cover, and food production for the greatest number of species (Hruby et al. 2000). This increased species richness arising from the increased structural diversity also supports a greater number of terrestrial species in the overall wetland food web (Hruby et al 2000). The "Cowardin" vegetation classes are used as indicators of different types of structure in the plant community. In addition, the presence of vertical structure in forested communities is considered a characteristic that increases habitat complexity and niches.

For this question you will need to identify the "Cowardin" classes of vegetation in the wetland and whether the forested class has different strata present under the canopy. The classes are:

- Aquatic bed
- Emergent
- Scrub/shrub (areas where shrubs have >30% cover)
- Forested (areas where trees have >30% cover) AND
- Do forested areas have 3 out of 5 strata (canopy, sub-canopy, shrubs, herbaceous, moss/ground-cover)

NOTE 1: Each vegetation class has to cover more than ½ acre, or if the wetland is smaller than 2.5 acres, the threshold is 10% of the area of the wetland. "Cowardin" vegetation types are distinguished on the basis of the uppermost layer of vegetation (forest, shrub, etc.) that provides more than 30% surface cover within the area of its distribution (see p. 34).

NOTE 2: Aquatic bed plants do not always reach the surface and care must be taken to look beneath the water's surface. Because waterfowl can heavily graze certain species of aquatic bed early in the growing season, it can be incorrectly concluded that aquatic bed is not present if the field visit is made during this time period. **Therefore, examine the substrate in open water areas for evidence of last year's growth of aquatic bed species.** If a wetland is being rated very late in the growing season, when either the standing water is gone or very limited in extent, examine mudflats and adjacent vegetated areas for the presence of dried aquatic bed species.

NOTE 3: If a vegetation type is distributed in several patches, the patches can be added together if the patches are large enough. By large enough we mean that 10 or fewer patches are needed to meet the size threshold (average patch size is greater than 10% of threshold in Note 1 above).

NOTE 4: Count how many strata (i.e. canopy, sub-canopy, shrubs, herbaceous, moss/ground-cover) are present in forested areas of the wetland. If more than 3 of the five strata are present record this on the field form.

H 1.2 Hydroperiods

Rationale: Many aquatic species have their life cycles keyed to different water regimes of permanent, seasonal, or saturated conditions. A number of different water regimes in a wetland will, therefore, support more species than a wetland with fewer water regimes. For example, some species are tolerant of permanent pools, while others can live in pools that are temporary (Wiggins et al. 1980).

For this question you will need to identify areas in the wetland with different water regimes. You are looking for areas with different patterns of flooding or saturation. For example, does part of the wetland have surface ponding only for a very short time (we call this occasionally flooded) or are there areas that have surface water all year (permanently flooded). The purpose is to identify the wettest water regime within different areas of the wetland. Thus, an area that is seasonally flooded, but only saturated during the field visit in the summer, would still be categorized as "seasonally flooded." To count, the water regime has to cover more than 10% of the wetland or ¼ acre. The five water regimes that you need to identify are:

Permanently Flooded or Inundated — Surface water covers the land surface throughout the year, in most years.

NOTE: During high water in the winter and spring, it may be difficult to determine the area that would be permanently flooded during the summer dry period. One indicator of permanent water is an area of open water without vegetation inside the zone of seasonal inundation. Aerial photos taken during the summer may also show areas of permanent water.

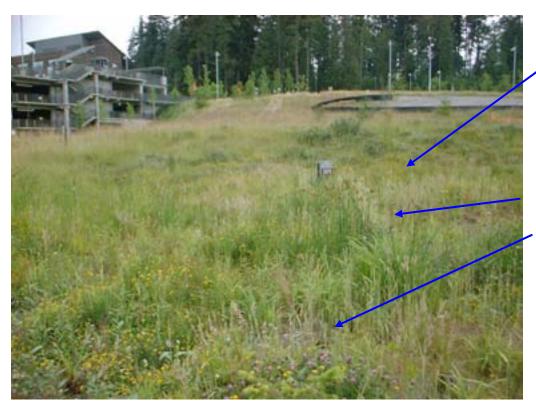
- Seasonally Flooded or Inundated Surface water is present for extended periods (for more than 2 months during a year), especially early in the growing season, but is absent by the end of the season in most years. During the summer dry season it may be difficult to determine the area that is seasonally inundated. Use the indicators described in D1.4 (p. 40) to help you determine areas that are seasonally flooded or inundated.
- Occasionally Flooded or Inundated Surface water is present for brief periods of less than one month during the growing season, but the water table usually lies below the soil surface for most of the season. Plants that grow in both uplands and wetlands are characteristic of this water regime (facultative).
- **Saturated** The soil is saturated near the surface for long enough to create a wetland, but surface water is seldom present. The latter criterion separates saturated areas from inundated areas. In this case, there will be no signs of inundation on plant stems or surface depressions.
- **Permanently Flowing Stream** The wetland contains a river, stream, channel, or ditch with water flowing in it throughout the year within its boundaries or along

one edge (in a riverine situation).

Intermittently Flowing Stream — The wetland contains a river, stream, channel, or ditch in which water flow is intermittent or seasonal within its boundaries or along one edge.

Figure 18 shows a hypothetical wetland with two water regimes – permanently flooded and seasonally flooded. Figure 36 shows a photograph of a slope wetland, also with two water regimes, - some areas are **occasionally flooded** from sheet flow during storms and the rest is **saturated** from subsurface flows. Figure 37 shows a depressional wetland with three water regimes.

NOTE: Wetlands that are classified as **Lake-fringe or Freshwater Tidal Fringe are scored 2 points for this question**. The water regimes in these two types of wetlands do not fit the descriptions above or are too difficult to determine in the field.



Areas that have no surface water present but are "saturated" during most of the year.

Small depressions that fill with surface water after storms. These areas are "occasionally flooded," and cover at least 10% of the wetland

Figure 36: Slope wetland with two water regimes



Figure 37: A large depressional wetland with three water regimes: permanently flooded, seasonally flooded, occasionally flooded. The areas that are seasonally and occasionally flooded are found around the outer edge of the wetland.

H 1.3 Richness of Plant Species:

Rationale for indicator: The number of plant species present in a wetland reflects the potential number of niches available for invertebrates, birds, and mammals. The total number of animal species in a wetland is expected to increase as the number of plant species increases (Hruby, et al. 2000). For example, the number of invertebrate species is directly linked to the number of plant species (Knops et al. 1999). This indicator includes both native and non-native plant species (with the exceptions noted below) because both provide habitat for invertebrate and vertebrate species. The three non-native species excluded from the count tend to form large mono-cultures that exclude other species and reduce the structural richness of the habitat.

As you walk through the wetland, or do your delineation, keep a list of the patches of different plant species you find. You do not have to record individual plants, only species that form patches that cover at least 10 square feet. Different patches of the same species can be combined to meet the size threshold.

You should try to identify plants, but keying them out is not necessary. All you need to track is the total number, so you can identify species as Species 1, Species 2, etc. In order to capture the full range of plant species present during the year, record any species that are "dead" and recognizably different from other species present. There are 3

thresholds to keep in mind: 20 or more species, 5-19, and less than 5 species. If you count more than 19 you do not need to continue identifying plants.

For this question the following species are **NOT TO BE INCLUDED** in the total: Eurasian water-milfoil (*Myriophyllum spicatum*), reed canarygrass (*Phalaris arundinaceae*), Canadian thistle (*Circium arvense*)

H 1.4 Interspersion of Habitats:

Rationale for indicator: In general, interspersion among different physical structures (e.g. open water) and types of vegetation (e.g. aquatic bed, emergent vegetation, shrubs) increases the suitability for some wildlife guilds by increasing the number of ecological niches (Hruby et al. 1999). For example, a higher diversity of plant forms is likely to support a higher diversity of macro-invertebrates (Chapman 1966, Dvorak and Best 1982, Lodge 1985).

In question H.1.1 you determined how many different vegetation types are present in the wetland being rated. This question uses this information and also asks you to identify if there are any areas of open water in the wetland (open meaning without vegetation on or above the water surface during the spring, summer, or fall). You are asked to rate the "interspersion" between these structural characteristics of the wetland. The diagrams on the rating form show what is meant by ratings of High, Medium, Low, or None. Each area with a different shading represents a different habitat structure, either a vegetation type or open water.

To answer this question first consider if the interspersion falls into the two "default" ratings. If the wetland has only one vegetation category present (question H 1.1) and no open water, it will always be rated as NONE (see Figure 38, also Figs. 8, 15, 32, 33). If the wetland has four vegetation types (from question H 1.1), or three vegetation types and open water it will always be rated as HIGH. Figure 37 shows a depressional wetland with open water, emergents, aquatic bed, shrubs and forest classes. Thus, it automatically rates a HIGH. The only time you will have to make a decision is when the wetland has two or three types of structure that provide habitat.

Additional notes for determining the interspersion are:

- Lake-fringe wetlands will always have <u>at least</u> two categories of structure (open water and one type of vegetation).
- A wetland with a meandering, unvegetated, stream (seasonal or permanent) should be rated MODERATE if it has only one vegetation category, or HIGH if it has two or more.
- Several isolated patches of one structural category (e.g. patches of open water) should be considered the same as one "patch" with many lobes.



Figure 38: A depressional wetland with only one class of plants and no open water. The interspersion is rated as NONE.

H 1.5 Special Habitat Features:

Rationale for indicator: There are certain habitat features in a wetland that provide refuge and resources for many different species. The presence of these features increases the potential that the wetland will provide a wide range of habitats (Hruby et al. 1999). These special features include:

- 1) large downed woody debris in the wetland that provide major niches for decomposers (i.e. bacteria and fungi) and invertebrates,
- 2) snags that provide perches and cavities for birds and other animals,
- 3) undercut banks that provide protection for fish and amphibians,
- 4) stable, steep banks of fine material that might be used by aquatic mammals for denning,
- 5) thin-stemmed vegetation that provide structure on which amphibians can lay their eggs, and
- 6) vegetation dominated by native species that indicates the community is relatively undisturbed.

Record the presence of any the following special habitat features within the wetland on the rating form:

- Large woody debris within the wetland that is more than 4 inches in diameter at the base and more than 6 ft. long (Figure 39).
- Snags present in the wetland that are more than 4 inches in diameter at breast height (Figure 39).
- Steep banks of fine material for denning, or evidence of use of the wetland by

beaver or muskrat. Look for banks that are at least 33 ft long, 2 ft. high within or immediately adjacent to the wetland and determine if they have the following characteristics: steep bank of at least 30 degrees slope, with at least a 3 foot depth of fine soil such as sand, silt, or clay. This criterion can also be met if there is evidence of recent use of the area by beaver. Recently cut trees and shrubs, where the cuts are conical, are good evidence of beaver use (Figure 40).

- At least ¼ acre of thin-stemmed persistent vegetation or woody branches are present in areas that are permanently or seasonally inundated.(structures for egglaying by amphibians)
- Invasive plants cover less than 25% of the wetland area in each Cowardin class of plants. For example, a forested wetland with a canopy of native species but with an understory of reed canary grass that covered 70% of the ground would not quality for this characteristic.

Make a check on the data sheet next to the description of each habitat feature. When you have checked for the presence of each, add the total that are present and record that as a score in the right-hand column.



Figure 39: Large woody debris and snags in wetland.

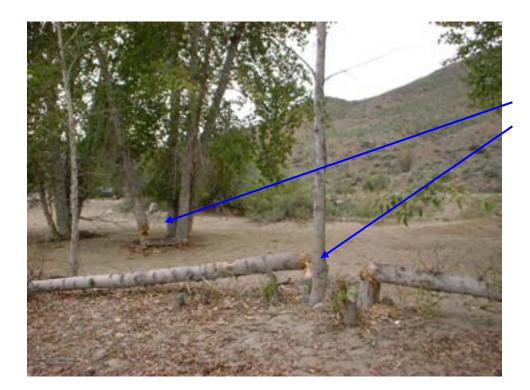


Figure 40: Evidence of beaver activity. Note the conical shape of the cut.

H 2.0 Does the Wetland Have the Opportunity to Provide Habitat?

H 2.1 Buffers:

Rationale for indicator: The condition of the buffer affects the ability of the wetland to provide appropriate habitat for a wide range of wetland-dependent and wetland-associated species. Undisturbed buffers provide access (i.e. opportunity) to the wetland, thereby increasing the suitability of the wetland itself as habitat. For a review of how buffers affect the opportunity of a wetland to provide habitat see McMillan (2000). Relatively undisturbed buffers in excess of 330 feet are needed for a wetland to provide the best habitat (see reviews in Desbonnet et al. 1994, McMillan 2000).

Determine the condition of the buffer around the wetland using the descriptive key in the rating form. If the condition of the buffer does not match the description exactly, use the description that most closely matches. The descriptions focus on the width of the buffer that is relatively undisturbed, and the relative length of that buffer around the circumference of the wetland. The buffer areas adjacent to the wetland may be wetland, deep open water, or upland areas.

First determine if the buffer consists of any relatively undisturbed areas of forest, shrub-steppe, grassland (not currently grazed or tilled), or open water. The buffer is defined as any area (land or water) within 330 ft (100 m) of the edge of the wetland.

Any heavily used paved or gravel roads, residential areas, lawns, tilled fields, parking lots, or actively grazed pastures within a zone along the edge would disqualify the buffer from being "relatively undisturbed." Bridges crossing streams or rivers within the buffer are considered as a "disturbance." Infrequently used gravel or paved roads or vegetated

dikes in a relatively undisturbed buffer, however, can be ignored as a "disturbance." Open water that is not part of the wetland is considered part of the buffer. The open water can be considered undisturbed unless there is heavy boat traffic there.

NOTE: The criteria for categorizing the buffer are hierarchical. This means that you first determine if the buffer meets the first criterion. If it does, it is scored 5 points. If the wetland does not have a relatively undisturbed area of 330 ft (100 m) or more for more than 95% of its circumference, you determine if it matches the criterion for a buffer with a score of 4. If none of these criteria can be met, go to the criteria for the third category and assign 3 points if they are met, etc.



Figure 41: A wetland with no vegetated buffer. It scores a [0] on the buffer question.

H 2.2 *Corridors and Connections:*

Answer these questions in sequence. If you answer YES for any question starting with H2.2.1 record the appropriate points and go to question H 2.3. You only get one score for this question, even if more than one of the characteristics are present in the wetland.

Rationale for indicator: Corridors and undisturbed connections have been shown to be important dispersal and foraging areas for both terrestrial and aquatic species including amphibians, mammals, and birds (review in Adamus et al. 2001). Corridors provide areas for hibernation, foraging, and migration and dispersal for some amphibians (Nussbaum et al. 1983, Seaburn 1997). The presence of natural corridors increases a wetland's opportunity to provide habitat because there is a larger pool of species that can use the wetland (Hruby et al. 2000). In the absence of corridors, a wetland still has a better opportunity to provide habitat if there are other aquatic resources nearby. Reasons include: 1) a variety of upland habitat niches interspersed with different water sources results in greater habitat partitioning; 2) more opportunities for refuge, food and migration. This variable characterizes the connection of the wetland to other relatively undisturbed areas capable of providing habitat for a variety of species.

H 2.2.1 Is the wetland part of a relatively undisturbed and unbroken vegetated corridor (either riparian or upland) that is at least 150 ft wide, has at least 30% cover of shrubs, fores,t or native undisturbed prairie that connects to estuaries, other wetlands, or relatively undisturbed uplands that are at least 250 acres in size? (Dams in riparian corridors, heavily used gravel roads, paved roads, are considered breaks in the corridor)?

Start by looking for areas of undisturbed vegetation (vegetated corridor) connected to the wetland. The corridor may have a stream or channel in it. In riverine wetlands the stream or channel may be along one side. Next, determine if this area of relatively undisturbed vegetation meets the criteria for width and percent cover of shrubs or trees. Finally, using a map or aerial photograph, determine if there is an area of undisturbed upland, wetlands, or estuaries, 250 acres in size that connects to the wetland by way of the corridor.

NOTE 1: In some cases, the large, undisturbed, area is immediately adjacent to the wetland and actually forms a part of the buffer. In this case answer YES to the first question.

- **NOTE 2:** The lake adjacent to a lake-fringe wetland is not considered a corridor because it is not vegetated. If your wetland is a lake-fringe wetland, and does not have an upland connection to other natural areas, answer question H 2.2.2 as YES and add 2 points to the score rather than 4.
- H 2.2.2 Is the wetland part of a relatively undisturbed and unbroken vegetated corridor (either riparian or upland) that is at least 50ft wide, has at least 30% cover of shrubs or forest, and connects to estuaries, other wetlands, or undisturbed uplands that are at least 25 acres in size? OR is the wetland a Lake-fringe wetland (if it does not have an undisturbed upland corridor as in the question above)?

This question is similar to that above with the size thresholds for the corridor and upland reduced.

H 2.2.3 Is the wetland: within 5 mi (8km) of a brackish or salt water estuary, OR within 3 mi of a large field or pasture (>40 acres), OR within 1 mi of a lake greater than 20 acres? (do not include man-made ditches)

This question addresses only proximity to other habitat types and not the relative disturbance of the connections between them.

H 2.3 Near or adjacent to other priority habitats listed by WDFW:

Rationale for indicator: The Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife has identified special habitats with unique or significant value to a diverse assemblage of species. The presence of these habitats increase a wetland's opportunity to provide important habitat resources because the unique species found in these priority habitats will use the wetland for foraging and water. The importance of a wetland as a habitat resource in the landscape increases if it is used by the unique, critical, or rare species associated with the priority habitats.

You are asked to determine if any of the following priority habitats are within 330 ft of the wetland (100m). The descriptions of the habitats are from WDFW (as of April 1, 2003) and any updates are available on the department's web page - http://www.wa.gov/wdfw/hab/phspage.htm.

Riparian: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other. Riparian habitat encompasses the area beginning at the ordinary high water mark and extends to that portion of the terrestrial landscape that is influenced by, or that directly influences, the aquatic ecosystem. Riparian habitat includes the entire extent of the floodplain and riparian areas of wetlands that are directly connected to stream courses.

Aspen Stands: Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 0.8 ha (2 acres).

Cliffs: Greater than 25 ft (7.6 m) high and occurring below 5000 (ft1524 m).

Old-growth west of Cascade crest:

- Stands of at least 2 tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings;
- At least 8 trees/acre having a dbh (diameter at breast height) of 32 in. or more, or the 8 trees/acre are > 200 years of age;
- More than 4 snags/acre over 20 in. diameter and 15 ft tall;
- Numerous downed logs, including 4 logs/acre > 24 in. in diameter and > 50 ft long.
- High elevation stands > 2500ft may have lesser dbh [>30 in], fewer snags [> 1.5/acre], and fewer large downed logs [2 logs/acre that are > 24 in diameter and > 50 ft long].

<u>Mature forests</u>: Stands with average diameters exceeding 21 in (53 cm) dbh; crown cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth; Oldest trees are 80 - 200 years old west of the Cascade crest.

<u>Prairies and Steppe:</u> Relatively undisturbed areas (as indicated by dominance of native plants) where grasses and/or forbs form the natural climax plant community.

<u>Talus:</u> Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.15 - 2.0 m (0.5 - 6.5 ft), composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap slides and mine tailings. May be associated with cliffs.

<u>Caves:</u> A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected passages (including associated dendritic tubes, cracks, and fissures) which occurs under the earth in soils, rock, ice, or other geological formations, and is large enough to contain a human. Mine shafts may mimic caves, and those abandoned mine shafts with actual or suspected occurrences of priority species should be treated in a manner similar to caves. A mine is a man-made excavation in the earth usually used to extract minerals.

Oregon White Oak: Woodland stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations where canopy coverage of the oak component of the stand is 25%; or where total canopy coverage of the stand is <25%, but oak accounts for at least 50% of the canopy coverage present. The latter is often referred to as oak savanna. In urban or urbanizing areas,

single oaks or stands < 0.4 ha (1 ac) may also be considered a priority when found to be particularly valuable to fish and wildlife.

<u>Urban Natural Open Space</u>: A priority species (*as defined by WDFW*) resides within or is adjacent to the open space and uses it for breeding and/or regular feeding; and/or the open space functions as a corridor connecting other *priority habitats*, especially those that would otherwise be isolated; and/or the open space is an isolated remnant of natural habitat larger than 4 ha (10 acres) and is surrounded by urban development.

Estuary/Estuary-like: Deepwater tidal habitats and adjacent tidal wetlands, usually semi-enclosed by land but with open, partly obstructed or sporadic access to the open ocean, and in which ocean water is at least occasionally diluted by freshwater runoff from the land. The salinity may be periodically increased above that of the open ocean by evaporation. Along some low-energy coastlines there is appreciable dilution of sea water. Estuarine habitat extends upstream and landward to where ocean-derived salts measure less than 0.5% during the period of average annual low flow. Includes both estuaries and lagoons.

Marine/Estuarine Shorelines: Shorelines include the intertidal and subtidal zones of beaches, and may also include the backshore and adjacent components of the terrestrial landscape (e.g., cliffs, snags, mature trees, dunes, meadows) that are important to shoreline associated fish and wildlife and that contribute to shoreline function (e.g., sand/rock/log recruitment, nutrient contribution, erosion control). Consolidated Substrate: Rocky outcroppings in the intertidal and subtidal marine/estuarine environment consisting of rocks greater that 25 cm (10 in) diameter, hardpan, and/or bedrock. Unconsolidated Substrate: Substrata in the intertidal and subtidal marine environment consisting of rocks less than 25 cm (10 in) diameter, gravel, shell, sand, and/or mud.

H 2.4 Wetland Landscape:

Rationale for indicator: This indicator addresses one major aspect of a wetland's position in the landscape that affects its opportunity to provide habitat: the proximity of the wetland being rated to other wetlands (often called a wetland mosaic). The presence of adjacent wetlands increases the opportunity that the wetland can provide suitable habitat for a large number of species. Reasons include: 1) a variety of upland habitat niches interspersed with different water sources results in greater habitat partitioning; and 2) more opportunities for refuge, food and migration; and 3) more opportunity for re-colonization by wetland-dependent wildlife species in years of drought (Hruby et al. 2000).

For this question you will need to choose the description of the landscape around the wetland that best fits. If several descriptions apply, use the one that gives the most points.

• There are at least 3 other wetlands within ½ mile, and the connections between them are relatively undisturbed (light grazing in the connection or an open water connection along a lake shore are OK, but connections should NOT be bisected by paved roads, fill, fields, pastures, or other development).

Aerial photographs, NWI maps, or local wetland inventory maps can be useful in answering this question. If these data are not available, a visual survey of the surrounding countryside may be necessary. For this question you are looking only for vegetated wetlands. Other aquatic resources (e.g. streams, unvegetated lakes, etc.) are not to be counted.

"Relatively undisturbed" is used in the same way as in question H 2.1. It means that the connections between the wetlands are naturally vegetated (does not, however, have to be native species), and free of regular disturbances such as:

- o Tilling and cropping
- o Residential and urban development
- o Moderate to heavy grazing
- o Paved roads or frequently used gravel roads
- o Mowing

• There are at least 3 other wetlands within ½ mile, BUT the connections between them are disturbed.

In this case the wetland only needs to be within ½ mile of three other wetlands. The connections between the wetland being rated and the others are disturbed.

• There is at least 1 wetland within ½ mile

In this case the wetland only needs to be within ½ mile of only one wetland, and the connections can be either disturbed or undisturbed.

Calculating the Score and Category Based on Functions

Add the points for the habitat questions and record them on the first page of the rating form. Add all three scores together and determine the category for the wetland. Wetlands that are Category I based on functions need to score 70 points or more. Total scores between 51-69 are Category II; 30-50 are Category III, and less than 30 are Category IV.

5.4 CATEGORIZATION BASED ON SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS

This rating system was designed to differentiate between wetlands based on their sensitivity to disturbance, their significance, their rarity, our ability to replace them, and the functions they provide. The first four criteria can be considered as values that are somewhat independent of the functions provided by a wetland. Questions SC 1 to SC 6 provide the information needed to identify and rate the wetlands with these special characteristics. These types of wetlands have an importance or value that may supercede their functions. You should determine whether the wetland being rated meets any of the conditions described below as well as answering the questions about functions.

SC 1.0 Estuarine wetlands

SC 1.1. Estuarine wetlands are vegetated, tidal fringe, wetlands where the concentration of salt in the water is greater than 0.5 parts per thousand (see p. 24). Estuarine wetlands of any size within National Wildlife Refuges, National Parks, National Estuary Reserves, Natural Area Preserves, State Parks, or Educational, Environmental or Scientific Reserves designated under WAC 332 30 151 are rated a Category I.

SC 1.2 Estuarine wetlands in which the salt marsh vegetation extends over more than 1 acre, and that meet at least two of the following three criteria are rated a Category I.

- The wetland is relatively undisturbed. This means it has no ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing, and the vegetation has less than 10% cover of non-native plant species. NOTE: If the non-native *Spartina* spp. are the only species that cover more than 10% of the wetland, then the wetland should be given a dual rating (I/II). The area of *Spartina* would be rated a Category II while the relatively undisturbed upper marsh with native species would be a Category I. Do not, however, exclude the area of *Spartina* in determining the size threshold of 1 acre.
- At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of ungrazed pasture, shrub, forest, or relatively undisturbed freshwater wetland. A relatively undisturbed dike with vegetation that is not cut or grazed can count as an undisturbed buffer.
- The vegetated areas of the wetland have at least two of the following structural features: tidal channels, depressions with open water, or contiguous freshwater wetlands.

SC 1.3 Any estuarine wetland that does not meet the criteria above for a Category I becomes a Category II wetland.

Note: Eel grass beds do not fall within the definition of vegetated wetlands used in the rating system. They are an important aquatic resource but they do not fall within the purview of this rating system.

SC 2.0 Natural Heritage wetlands

Is the wetland a Natural Heritage Wetland?

Wetlands that are Natural Heritage wetlands have been identified by the Washington Natural Heritage Program/DNR as either high quality undisturbed wetlands or wetlands that support state Threatened, Endangered, or Sensitive plant species. To answer this question you first need to determine if the Section, Township, and Range (S/T/R) within which the wetland is found contains a Natural Heritage site (Question SC 2.1 on the rating form). Appendix E lists this information for Washington as of March 2003. If the site does not fall within the S/T/R's listed, it is not a heritage site. (*This question is used to screen out most sites before you need to contact WNHP/DNR*). More up-to-date information may be available on the Natural Heritage internet site at (http://www.dnr.wa.gov/nhp/refdesk/datasearch/wnhpwetlands.pdf).

If, however, the wetland being rated falls within one of the Section/Township/Ranges listed, you will need to contact the Natural Heritage Program directly to find out if the wetland is a heritage site (Questions SC 2.2 and SC 2.3). Procedures for requesting this information are available on their web site http://www.wa.gov/dnr/htdocs/fr/nhp/refdesk/fsrefix.htm (as of March 2003). Another option is to contact the Natural Heritage Program by calling 360-902-1667. You should ask whether the wetland has been identified as a heritage wetland. The Natural Heritage Program will provide information on the status of the wetland being rated in these terms. If the site contains a Natural Heritage plant community or T/E plant species it is a Category I wetland; if it contains Sensitive plant species it is a Category II wetland.

SC 3.0 Bogs

Is the wetland a bog? If the wetland meets the criteria for bogs described below, it is a Category I or II wetland. Bogs cannot be replicated through compensatory mitigation and are very sensitive to disturbance.

The terms associated with bogs are complex and often confusing (e.g. bogs, fens, mires, peat bogs, Sphagnum bogs, heath). Bogs occupy one end of a gradient of wetlands dominated by organic soils, low nutrients, and low pH (between 3.5 and 5.0). Bogs are generally acidic, and have low levels of nutrients available for plants due to receiving water primarily from precipitation. Plants growing in these sensitive wetlands are specifically adapted to such conditions, and are usually not found, or uncommonly found, elsewhere. Relatively minor changes in the water regime or nutrient levels in bogs may cause major changes in the plant community. Bogs, and their associated acidic peat environment, provide a habitat for unique species of plants and animals. The ground is usually very spongy and covered with mosses (often of the genus *Sphagnum*). Some bogs will actually float on top of a lake or pond.

Forested bogs are more difficult to identify. Bogs may contain highly stunted individual trees of sitka spruce, western red cedar, western hemlock, lodgepole pine, western white pine, Engelmann's spruce, sub-alpine fir, aspen, or crab apple. However, some bogs contain mature, full-size, trees especially on the Long Beach Peninsula.

These wetlands contain mature, full-sized trees of sitka spruce, western red cedar, western hemlock, lodgepole pine, western white pine, Engelmann's spruce, or aspen. The trees grow very slowly and may take many centuries to reach sizes common in much younger forests. The characteristics that typically identify these forests as bogs are peat soils and, frequently, the presence of shrub or herbaceous bog species such as Sphagnum moss. Sphagnum or other bog species may only cover a small portion of the ground, especially if there are pools of standing water in the forest or if there is substantial litter.

Identifying bogs can be challenging, particularly in a forested setting. It is necessary to confirm the presence of organic soils by digging soil pits, and it further requires the identification of particular plant species. It may also be difficult to determine the boundaries of a bog.

Key for Identifying Bogs in the Rating System

1. Does the wetland have organic soil horizons (i.e. layers of organic soil), either peats or mucks, that compose 16 inches or more of the first 32 inches of the soil profile? (See Appendix B for a field key to identify organic soils)

Yes - go to Q. 3 No - go to Q. 2

The following description of organic soils is from the Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly the Soil Conservation Service). Soils with an organic carbon content of 18% or more (excluding live roots) if the mineral fraction contains more than 60% clay; 2) soils with an organic carbon content of 12% if the mineral fraction contains no clay; or 3) soils with an organic carbon content between 12-18% based on the percentage of clay present (multiply the actual percentage of clay by 0.1 and add to 12%). It is not usually necessary, however, to do a chemical analysis of the soil to determine if a soil is organic. Organic soils are easy to recognize as black-colored mucks or as black or dark brown peats. Mucks feel greasy and stain fingers when rubbed between the fingers. Peats have plant fragments visible throughout the soil and feel fibrous. Many organic soils, both peats and mucks, may smell of hydrogen sulfide (rotten eggs).

2. Does the wetland have organic soils, either peats or mucks that are less than 16 inches deep over bedrock or an impermeable hardpan such as clay or volcanic ash?

Yes - go to Q. 3

No - **Is not** a bog for purpose of rating

3. Does the wetland have more than 70% cover of mosses at ground level, AND other plants, if present, consist of the "bog" species listed in Table 3 as a significant component of the vegetation (more than 30% of the total shrub and herbaceous cover consists of species in Table 3)?

Yes – **Is a bog** for purpose of rating No - go to Q. 4

NOTE: If you are uncertain about the extent of mosses in the understory you may substitute that criterion by measuring the pH of the water that seeps into a hole dug at least 16" deep. If the pH is less than 5.0 and the "bog" plant species are present in Table 3, the wetland is a bog.

4. Is the wetland forested (> 30% cover) with sitka spruce, subalpine fir, western red cedar, western hemlock, lodgepole pine, quaking aspen, Englemann's spruce, or

western white pine, WITH any of the species (or combination of species) on the bog species plant list in Table 3 as a significant component of the ground cover (> 30% coverage of the total shrub/herbaceous cover)?

Yes – **Is a bog** for purpose of rating No - **Is not** a bog for purpose of rating

NOTE: Total cover is estimated by assessing the area of wetland covered by the shadow of plants if the sun were directly overhead. You are trying to determine whether 30% of the total "footprint" of plants on the site consists of plant species listed in Table 3. If the wetland can be identified as a relatively undisturbed bog, the category rating is based on its size. Bogs larger than ½ acre are Category I wetlands, and bogs between ¼ and ½ acre are Category II wetlands. If the bog is less than ¼ acre it should be rated based on its functions only.

Table 3

Characteristic bog species in Washington State

Andromeda polifolia Bog rosemary
Betula glandulosa Bog birch

Carex aquatilis

Carex atherodesAwned sedgeCarex brunescensBrownish sedgeCarex buxbaumiiBrown bog sedgeCarex canescensHoary sedgeCarex chordorhizaCreeping sedgeCarex comosaBearded sedge

Carex echinata var phyllomania

Carex lasiocarpa Woolly-fruit sedge Carex leptalea Bristly-stalk sedge

Carex limosa Mud sedge Carex livida Livid sedge Poor sedge Carex paupercula Carex rostrata Beaked sedge Carex saxatilis Russet sedge Carex sitchensis Sitka sedge Carex interior Inland sedge Few-flower sedge Carex pauciflora Carex utriculata Bladder sedge Reindeer lichen Cladina rangifera

Drosera rotundifolia Sundew

Eleocharis pauciflora Few-flower spike rush
Empetrum nigrum Black crowberry
Eriophorum chamissonis Cottongrass

Eriophorum polystachion Coldswamp cottongrass

Fauria crista-galliDeer-cabbageGentiana douglasianaSwamp gentianJuncus supiniformisHairy leaf rushKalmia occidentalisBog laurel

Ledum groenlandicumLabrador teaMenyanthes trifoliataBog beanMyrica galeSweet gale

Pedicularis groenlandica Elephant's-head lousewort

Platanthera dilatataLeafy white orchidPotentilla palustrisMarsh cinquefoilRhynchospora albaWhite beakrushSalix commutataUnder-green willowSalix eastwoodiaeMountain willowSalix farriaeFarr willow

Salix myrtillifolia Blue-berry willow Salix planifolia Diamond leaf willow

Sanguisorba officinalis Great burnet

Sphagnum spp.Sphagnum mossesSpiranthes romanzofiannaHooded ladies'-tressesTofieldia glutinosaSticky false-asphodel

Vaccinium oxycoccus Bog cranberry

NOTE: Latin names and spelling are based on the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, "National List of Plant Species that Occur in Wetlands: Washington". Biological Report May 1988.NERC-88/18.47.

If in doubt, it is important to consult someone with expertise in identifying bogs. The intent of the criteria is to include those bogs that have relatively undisturbed native plant communities.

SC 4.0 Forested Wetlands - *Does the wetland have at least 1 acre of forest that meet the criteria for the Department of Fish and Wildlife's old-growth or mature forests?*

To answer this question you will need to map out the areas of the wetland that are forested (see question H 1.1 on p. 68). You will then have to determine if the trees in at least one acre of the wetland are old enough, or large enough, to meet the criteria for priority habitats listed below.

• Old-growth forests: (west of Cascade crest) Stands of at least two tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/acre (20 trees/hectare) that are at least 200 years of age or have a diameter at breast height (dbh) of 32 inches (81 cm) or more.

NOTE: The criterion for dbh is based on measurements for upland forests. Two-hundred year old trees in wetlands will often have a smaller dbh because their growth rates are often slower. The DFW criterion is and "OR" so old-growth forests do not necessarily have to have trees of this diameter. Data collected in wetlands suggest that 200 year-old trees may have different diameters.

• Mature forests: (west of the Cascade Crest) Stands where the largest trees are 80 – 200 years old <u>or</u> have average diameters (dbh) exceeding 21 inches (53cm); canopy cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth.

NOTE: The criterion for dbh is based on measurements for upland forests. Eighty to 200 year-old trees in wetlands will often have a smaller dbh because their growth rates are often slower. The DFW criterion is and "OR" so mature forests do not necessarily have to have trees of this diameter.

If you have one acre of old-growth or mature forest the wetland is Category I. If only part of the wetland is forested, and the category based on functions is II or III, the wetland may be assigned a dual rating as described in Section 4.3.

SC 5.0 Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons

Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of for a wetland in a coastal lagoon? Coastal lagoons are shallow bodies of water, like a pond, partly or completely separated from the sea by a barrier beach. They may, or may not, be connected to the sea by an inlet, but they all receive periodic influxes of salt water. This can be either through storm surges overtopping the barrier beach, or by flow through the porous sediments of the beach.

To be rated as a wetland in a coastal lagoon, a wetland and its associated lagoon has to meet all of the following criteria.

- The vegetated wetland lies in a depression with open water that is adjacent to marine waters. This depression is wholly or partially separated from those marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks along part of its circumference (see Figures 42, 43). The banks can be vegetated or bare.
- The unvegetated areas of the lagoon contain water, in some part of the lagoon, that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year (needs to be measured near the bottom)
- —The lagoon retains some of its surface water at low tide
- —The open water and vegetated parts of the lagoon are larger than 1/10 acre (4000 square feet)



Vegetated Wetland

Figure 42: A coastal lagoon separated from the ocean by a vegetated bar that consists of gravel and sand. The lagoon has no surface-water connection to the ocean. Salt water, however, can enter the lagoon through the bar or over the top during storms.



Figure 43: A coastal lagoon with a surface-water connection to the ocean. In this case there is a salt marsh separating the lagoon from the ocean as well as a sand bar.

If a wetland meets the criteria for a wetland in a coastal lagoon and is larger than 1/10 acre, it is a Category I wetland.

SC 6.0 Interdunal Wetlands

Is the wetland west of the 1889 line known as the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO?

Interdunal wetlands form in the "deflation plains" and "swales" that are geomorphic features in areas of coastal dunes. These dune forms are the result of the interaction between sand, wind, water and plants. The dune system immediately behind the ocean beach (the primary dune system) is very dynamic and can change from storm to storm (Wiedemann 1984). These wetlands provide critical habitat in this ecosystem (Wiedemann 1984) but many of the more recently formed wetlands cannot be characterized using the questions on the field form (see p. 10).

Wetlands located west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO) along the coast are considered interdunal wetlands because they have formed only in the last century. These wetlands all have formed as a result of accretions of the beach westward since 1889.

In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:

- Long Beach Peninsula- lands west of SR 103
- Grayland-Westport- lands west of SR 105
- Ocean Shores-Copalis- lands west of SR 115 and SR 109

Interdunal wetlands that are 1 acre or larger are a Category II based on their type. Those between 0.1 and 1 acre are Category III. The rating form for Depressional wetlands should still be filled out, however, to determine if the wetlands have enough habitat structure to be categorized higher.

NOTE: Small interdunal wetlands often form a mosaic behind the primary dunes (see Figures 44, 45). If the interdunal wetlands meet the criteria for wetlands in a mosaic (see p. 15) and described below, then the category should be based on the overall size of the mosaic not an individual patch.

- Each patch of wetland is less than 1 acre (0.4 hectares), and
- Each patch is less than 100 ft (30 m) apart, on the average, and
- The areas delineated as vegetated wetland are more than 50% of the total area of both the wetlands and dunes.



Figure 44: Interdunal wetlands along the Pacific Coast.

Interdunal wetlands that are larger than 1 acre. Individual wetland areas may be smaller than 1 acre, but they form a mosaic that is larger than 1 acre.



Figure 45: Interdunal wetlands along the Pacific Coast.

Mosaic of wetlands less than 0.1 acres in size

Mosaic of wetlands less than 1 acre in size

5.5 RATING THE WETLAND

Each wetland can have several ratings: one resulting from its score for the functions and one or more resulting from special characteristics it may have. The first page of the rating form contains a box for recording each rating. This box should be filled out after completing the form. Pick the "highest" category (i.e. the lowest number) when assigning an overall category for the wetland being rated.

The first page of the rating form also contains a table in which you can summarize the hydrogeomorphic class of the wetland and whether it falls into one of the "special" types of wetlands.

REFERENCES CITED

- Adamus, P.R. and K. Brandt. 1990. Impacts on Quality of Inland Wetlands of the United States: A Survey of Indicators, Techniques, and Applications of Community Level Biomonitoring Data. EPA/600/3-90/073. Available: http://www.epa.gov/owow/wetlands/wqual/introweb.html. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- Adamus P.R., L.T. Stockwell, E.J. Clarain, M.E. Morrow, L.P. Rozas, and R.D. Smith. 1991. Wetland Evaluation Technique (WET); Volume I: Literature Review and Evaluation Rationale. Technical Report WRP-DE-2, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg MS.
- Adamus, P., T.J. Danielson, A. Gonyaw 2001. Indicators for monitoring biological integrity of inland, freshwater wetlands: A survey of North American technical literature (1990-2000). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency EPA843-R-01.
- Bjork, C.R. 1997. Vernal Pools of the Columbia Platewetland, Eastern Washington. Unpublished report for The Nature Conservancy. November 1997.
- Bolscher, B. 1995. Niche requirements of birds in raised bogs: Habitat attributes in relation to bog restoration. Pages 359-378 in B.D. Wheeler, S.C. Shaw, W.J. Fojt and R.A. Robertson, Restoration of Temperate Wetlands. John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
- Brassard, P.; Waddington, J.M.; Hill, A.R.; and Roulet, N.T. 2000. Modelling groundwater-surface water mixing in a headwater wetland: implications for hydrograph separation. Hydrological Processes 14:2697-2710.
- Brinson, M. M. 1993. A hydrogeomorphic classification for wetlands. Technical Report WRP-DE-4. US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- Brinson, M. M. 1995. The HGM approach explained. *National Wetlands Newsletter* November-December: 7-13.
- Chapman, D.W. 1966. The relative contributions of aquatic and terrestrial primary producers to the trophic relations of stream organisms. pp. 116-130 in: Organism-substrate relationships in streams. Pymantuning Lab. Ecol. Spec. Publ. No. 4. University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Cowardin, L. M., V. Carter, F. C. Golet, and E. T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deepwater habitats of the United States. US Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31, 103 pp.
- Crowe, E.A., A.J. Busacca, J.P. Reganold, and B.A. Zamora. 1994. Vegetation zones and soil characteristics in Vernal Pools in the Channeled Scabland of Eastern Washington. Great Basin Naturalist 54(3):324-247.
- Delaplane, K.S. and D. F. Mayer 2000. *Crop pollination by bees*. CABI Publishing, New York, 352pp.

- Desbonnet, A., P. Pogue, V. Lee, and N. Wolff. 1994. *Vegetated Buffers in the Coastal Zone: A Summary Review and Bibliography*. University of Rhode Island, Coastal Resources Center. report. ISBN 0-938412-37-x.
- Dvorak, J. and E.P.H. Best 1982. Macro-invertebrate communities associated with the macrophytes of Lake Vechten: Structural functional relationships. Hydrobiologia 95:115-126.
- Fennessey, M.S., C.C. Brueske, and W.J. Mitch. 1994. Sediment deposition patterns in restored freshwater wetlands using sediment traps. Ecological Engineering 3:409-428.
- Grigal, D.F., and K.N. Brooks, 1997. Forest management impacts on undrained peatlands in North America. In: Northern Forested Wetlands: Ecology and Management. Lewis Publisher, New York, 369-384.
- Grootjans, A., and R. Van.Diggelen. 1995. Assessing the restoration prospects of degraded fens. In B.D. Wheeler, S.C. Shaw, W.J. Fojt and R.A. Robertson, Restoration of Temperate Wetlands. John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
- Grosvernier, P.H., Y. Matthey, and A. Buttler. 1995. Microclimate and physical properties of peat: New clues to the understanding of bog restortation processes. In B.D. Wheeler, S.C. Shaw, W.J. Fojt and R.A. Robertson, Restoration of Temperate Wetlands. John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
- Hammer, D.A. 1989. Protecting water quality with wetlands in river corridors. In: J.A. Kusler and S. Daly (eds). Wetlands and River Corridor Management. Association of State Wetland Managers, Berne, NY.
- Hartmann, G.F., J.C. Scrivener, and M.J. Miles. 1996. Impacts of logging in Carnation Creek, a high energy coastal stream in British Columbia, and their implications for restoring fish habitat. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science 53:237-251
- Horner, R. 1992. Constructed Wetlands for Storm Runoff Water Quality Control Course Materials. Center for Urban Water Resources Management, University of Washington, Seattle, WA.
- Hruby, T, S. Stanley, T. Granger, T. Duebendorfer, R. Friesz, B. Lang, B. Leonard, K. March, and A. Wald. 2000. Methods for Assessing Wetland Functions. Volume II, Part 1: Assessment Methods Depressional Wetlands in the Columbia Basin of Eastern Washington. WA State Department of Ecology Publication #00-06-47.
- Hruby, T. 1999. Assessments of wetland functions: What they are and what they are not. Environmental Management 23:75-85.
- Hruby, T., S. Stanley, T. Granger, T. Duebendorfer, R. Friesz, B. Lang. B. Leonard, K. March, and A. Wald. 2000. Methods for Assessing Wetland Functions. Volume II: Depressional Wetlands in the Columbia Basin of Eastern Washington. Part 1: Assessment Methods. WA State Department of Ecology Publication #00-06-47.

- Hruby, T., T. Granger, K. Brunner, S. Cooke, K. Dublonica, R. Gersib, T. Granger, L. Reinelt, K. Richter, D. Sheldon, E. Teachout, A. Wald, and F. Weinmann. 1999. Methods for Assessing Wetland Functions. Volume 1: Riverine and Depressional Wetlands in the Lowlands of Western Washington. Part 1: Assessment Methods. WA State Department of Ecology Publication #99-115.
- Hutchinson, I. 1991. Salinity Tolerances of Plants of Estuarine Wetlands and Associated Uplands. Washington State Department of Ecology. Report
- Knops, J.M.H., D. Tilman, N.M. Haddad, S. Naeem, C.E. Mitchell, J. Haarstad, M.E. Ritchie, K.M. Howe, P.B. Reich, E. Siemann, and J. Groth. 1999. Effects of plant species richness on invasion dynamics, disease outbreaks, insect abundances and diversity. Ecology Letters 2:286-293.
- Lewis, J., R. Sylvia-Mori; E.T. Keppeler; R.R. Ziemer. 2001. Pages 85-125, in: Mark S. Wigmosta and Steven J. Burges (eds.) Land Use and Watersheds: Human Influence on Hydrology and Geomorphology in Urban and Forest Areas. Water Science and Application Volume 2, American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C.
- Lodge, D.M. 1985. Macrophyte-gastropod associations: Observations and experiments on macrophyte choice by gastropods. Freshwater Biology 15:695-708.
- McMillan, A. 2000. The Science of Wetland Buffers and Its Implications for the Management of Wetlands. Master's Thesis. Evergreen State University, June, 2000.
- Mitsch, W.J. and J.G. Gosselink. 1993. Wetlands. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York. Second Edition 722pp.
- Monello, R.J., and R.G. Wright. 1999. Amphibian habitat preferences among artificial ponds in the Palouse region of northern Idaho. Journal of Herpetology 33:298-303.
- Moore, D.R., P.A. Keddy, C.L. Gaudet, and I.C. Wisheu, 1989. Conservation of wetlands: Do infertile wetlands deserve a higher priority. Biological Conservation 47, 203-218.
- Moore, B.C., J.E. Lafer, and W.H. Funk. 1994. Influence of aquatic macrophytes on phosphorus and sediment porewater chemistry in a freshwater wetland. Aquatic Botany 49:137-148.
- Nussbaum R.A,. E.D. Brodie Jr., and R.M. Storm 1983. Amphibians and Reptiles of the Pacific Northwest. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho Press. 332 p.
- O'Connor, M. and G. Watson. 1998. Geomorphology of channel migration zones and implications for riparian forest management. Unpublished report.
- Reinelt, L.E. and R.R. Horner 1995. Pollutant removal from stormwater runoff by palustrine wetlands based on comprehensive budgets. Ecological Engineering, 4:77-97.
- Rigg, G.B. 1958. Peat Resources of Washington. Bulletin No. 44. Division of Mines and Geology, Washington State Department of Conservation.
- Schouwenaars, J.M. 1995. The selection of internal and external water management options for bog restoration. Restoration of Temperate Wetlands 331-346.
- Schrautzer, J., M. Asshoff, and F. Muller. 1996. Restoration strategies for wet grasslands in northern Germany. Ecological Engineering 7: 255-278.
- Seaburn C.N.L., D.C. Seburn, and C.A. Paszkowski 1997. Northern leopard frog (Rana pipiens) dispersal in relation to habitat. In Green DM, editor. Amphibians in decline: Canadian studies

- of a global problem. Herpetological Conservation 1:64–72.
- Stein, E.D. and R.F. Ambrose 2001. Landscape-scale analysis and management of cumulative impacts to riparian ecosystems: Past, present, and future. Journal of the American Water Resources Association. 37:1597-1614.
- Washington Department of Natural Resources (WDNR). 1989. State of Washington Natural Heritage Plan. Olympia, WA. 164 pages.
- Wiedemann, A.M. 1984. The ecology of the Pacific Northwest coastal sand dunes: A community profile. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-84/04. 130pp.
- Wiggins, G.B., R.J. Mackay, and I.M. Smith. 1980. Evolutionary and ecological strategies of animals in annual temporary pools. Archiv Fur Hydrobiologie 99:206.
- Williamson, A.K., M.D. Munn, S.J. Ryker, R.J. Wagner, J.C. Ebert, and A.M. Vanderpool. 1998. Water Quality in the Central Columbia Plateau, Washington and Idaho, 1992-1995. U.S. Geological Survey Circular #1144.
- Wind-Mulder, H.L., and D.H. Vitt. 2000. Comparisons of water and peat chemistries of a post-harvested and undisturbed peatland with relevance to restoration. Wetlands 20(4): 616-628.
- Zedler, P.H. 1987. The ecology of southern California vernal pools: a community profile. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biology Report 85(7.11). 136 pp.

APPENDIX A

Members of the technical review team for revising the Washington State Wetland Rating System for Western Washington.

NAME	AFFILIATION
Brent Haddaway	Washington DOT
Charlie Newling	Wetland Training Institute
Cindy Wilson	Thurston County Development Services
Dan Cox	Skagit County Planning
Dyanne Sheldon	Sheldon Associates
Francis Naglich	Ecological Land Services, Inc.
Geoff Thomas	City of Redmond
Jeff Meyer	Parametrix
Laura Casey	King County Dept. of Dev. and Environmental Services
Paul Wagner	Washington DOT
Petur Sim	Whatcom County
Phil Gaddis	Clark County Dept. of Public Works
Randy Middaugh	Snohomish County
Sarah Cooke	Cooke Scientific Services
Steve Shanewise	Coot Company
Tina Miller	King Cty. Dept. of Natural Resources and Parks
Ann Boeholt	Washington State Department of Ecology
Erik Stockdale	Washington State Department of Ecology
Sarah Blake	Washington State Department of Ecology
Stephen Stanley	Washington State Department of Ecology
Susan Meyer	Washington State Department of Ecology

APPENDIX B

Salt sensitivity rating of the estuarine wetlands and associated uplands flora of the Pacific Northwest (*=estimated) from Hutchinson (1991).

Very Sensitive

Tsuga heterophylla
Angelica arguta
Berberis aquifolium
Caltha asarifolia
Carex rostrata
Equisetum fluviatile
Galium cymosum
Habenaria dilatata
Heracleum lanatum
Hypericum formosum
Iris pseudoacorus
Juncus nevadensis
Lysichitum americanum

Mentha arvensis Mentha piperata Myosotis laxa Pichea sitchensis Rumex acetosella

Sensitive

- *Aira praecox
- *Alnus rubra
- *Angelica lucida
- *Anthoxanthum odoratum
- *Athyrium felix-femina
- *Calamagrotis

nutkaensis

- *Carex obnupta
- *Cornus stolonifera
- *Equisetum arvense
- *Glyceria grandis
- *Holcus lanatus
- *Hypochaeris radicata
- *Lonicera involucrata
- *Maianthemum

dilatatum

- *Physocarpus capitatus
- *Polystichum munitum
- *Potentilla palustris
- *Pteridium aquilinum
- *Ribes sanguineum
- *Vaccinium spp.
- Alisma plantago-aquatica

Bidens cernua Bromus mollis Juncus articulatis Juncus oxymeris Lathyrus japonicus

Menyanthes trifoliate
Pyrus fusca

Rosa gymnocarpa Rosa nutkana Rubus spp.

Rumex conglomeratus Sagittara latifolia Scirpus microcarpus

Sium suave Typha latifolia

Moderately Sensitive

- *Ammophila arenaria
- *Lathyrus palustris
- *Phargmites communis
- *Rumex crispus
- *Salix hookeriana
- *Vicia gigantea

Achilea millefolium

Agropyron repens

Cicuta douglasii

Dactylis glomerata

Limosella aquatica

Lotus ulignosus

Lythrum salicaria

Plantago lanceolata

Poa pratensis

Scirpus acutus

Scirpus validus

Sonchus arvensis

Trifolium spp.

Moderately Tolerant

- *Elymus mollis
- *Hordeum brachyantherum
- *Oenanthe sarmentosa
- *Phalaris arunidacea
- *Scripus cernuus
- Agrostis alba

Aster subspicatus Eleocharis acicularis Eleocharis palustris Eleocharis parvula Festuca arundinacea

Festuca ruba Lolium perenne Lotus corniculatus Potentilla pacifica Ranunculus cymbalaria Scripus americanus Trifolium wormskjoldii

Tolerant

*Orthocarpus castillejoides

*Typha angustifolia

Carex lyngbyei

Deschampsia caespitosa

Glaux maritima Hordeum jubatum

Juncus gerardii

Liliaeopsis occidentalis

Scripus maritimus Stellaria humifusa

Very Tolerant

- *Grindelia integrifolia
- *Suaeda maritima
- *Triglochin concinnum
- *Triglochin maritimum

Atriplex patula

Cotula coronopifolia

Distichlis spicata

Jaumea carnosa

Jaumea Camos

Juncus balticus

Plantago maritima

Salicornia europea

Salicornia viginica

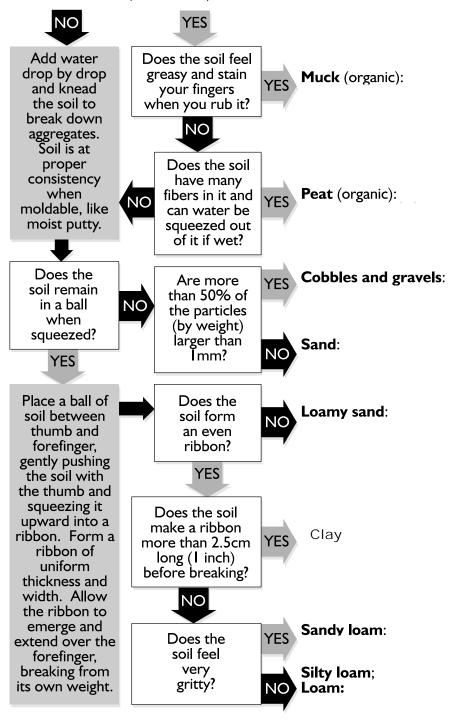
Spergularia canadensis

Spergularia marina

APPENDIX C

Analyzing the type of soil present in the wetland.

Place approximately 2 tbs. of soil in palm. Is the soil black, dark brown, or brown?



APPENDIX D

Common Non-native Plants Often Found in Washington's Wetlands

SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME
Agropyron repens	Quackgrass
Alopecurus pratensis, A. aequalis	Meadow foxtail
Arcticum minus	Burdock
Bromus tectorum, B. rigidus, B. brizaeformis, B. secalinus, B. japonicus, B.	Bromes
mollis, B. commutatus, B. inermis, B. erectus	
Cenchrus longispinus	Sanbur
Centaurea solstitialis, C. repens, C. cyanus, C. maculosa, C. diffusa	Knapweeds
Cirsium vulgare, C. arvense	Thistles
Cynosurus cristasus, C. echinatus	Dogtail
Cytisus scoparius	Scot's broom
Dactylis glomerata	Orchardgrass
Dipsacus sylvestris	Teasel
Digitaria sanguinalis	Crabgrass
Echinochloa crusgalli	Barnyard grass
Euphorbia peplus, E. esula	Spurge
Festuca arundinacea, F. pratensis, F. rubra	Fescue
Holcus lanatus, H. mollis	Velvet grass
Hordeum jabatum	Foxtail barley
Hypericum perforatum	St. John's Wort
Iris pseudacorus	Yellow iris
Ilex aquifolium	English holly
Lolium perenne, L. multiflorum, L. temulentum	Ryegrass
Lotus corniculatus	Birdsfoot trefoil
Lythrum salicaria	Purple loosestrife
Matricaria matricarioides	Pineapple weed
Medicago sativa	Alfalfa
Melilotus alba, M. offiinalis	Sweet clover
Phalaris arundinacae	Reed canarygrass
Phleum pratense	Timothy
Phragmites australis	Common reed
Poa compressa, P. palustris, P. pratensis	Bluegrass
Polygonium aviculare, P. convolutus, P. cuspidatum, P. lapathifolium, P.	Knotweeds
persicaria, P. sachalineuse	Tanotwoods
Ranunculus reprens	Creeping buttercup
Rubus procerus (discolor), R. lacinatus, R. vestitus, R. macrophyllus, R.	Non-native blackberries
leucodermis	
Salsola kali	Russian thistle
Setaria viridis	Green bristlegrass
Sisymbrium altissimum, S. loeselii, S. officinale	Tumblemustards
Tanacetum vulgare	Tansy
Trifolium dubium, T. pratense, T. repens, T. arvense, T. subterraneum, T. hybridium	Clovers
Misc. cultivated species	Wheat, corn, barley, rye, etc.
	1

APPENDIX E

Draft List of surveyed land sections in Washington identified by the Natural Heritage program reported to contain Natural Heritage Features associated with wetlands. This list was compiled in March 2003. Contact the WA Natural Heritage Program at (360) 902-1667 for more detailed information on locations and occurrences.

001N004E 24	004N001W 11	005N009E 18	007N040E 28
001N005E 02	004N001W 12	005N009E 20	007N041E 25
001N005E 10	004N005E 03	005N011E 12	007N041E 36
001N005E 11	004N005E 04	005N012E 04	007N042E 31
001N005E 16	004N005E 05	005N012E 05	008N004E 14
001N005E 19	004N005E 09	005N012E 07	008N004E 22
002N003E 20	004N005E 15	005N012E 08	008N004E 23
002N003E 21	004N005E 27	005N012E 09	008N004E 26
002N003E 28	004N005E 28	005N012E 29	008N005W 29
002N003E 29	004N005E 33	005N012E 35	008N005W 30
002N003E 50	004N006E 02	005N013E 18	008N006W 12
002N003E 51	004N006E 04	005N014E 04	008N006W 25
002N005E 36	004N006E 05	005N014E 11	008N009E 24
002N006E 03	004N006E 08	005N014E 16	008N009E 26
002N006E 24	004N006E 09	005N014E 21	008N009E 27
002N006E 25	004N006E 11	005N014E 27	008N010E 01
002N006E 30	004N006E 16	005N017E 14	008N016E 06
002N006E 31	004N006E 17	005N017E 15	008N016E 07
002N006E 35	004N006E 20	005N018E 28	008N016E 08
002N006E 36	004N006E 21	005N028E 08	008N016E 17
002N006E 37	004N006E 22	006N005E 02	008N016E 20
002N007E 02	004N006E 25	006N005E 36	008N016E 21
002N007E 21	004N006E 27	006N007E 24	008N016E 26
002N007E 29	004N006E 28	006N009E 27	008N016E 27
002N007E 30	004N006E 29	006N009E 34	008N016E 28
002N007E 31	004N006E 30	006N010E 15	009N006W 18
002N007E 41	004N006E 33	006N010E 23	009N006W 28
002N014E 18	004N009E 15	006N012E 04	009N007W 17
002N014E 19	004N018E 10	006N012E 24	009N009E 15
002N014E 30	005N005E 25	006N012E 27	009N010E 01
002N015E 23	005N005E 26	006N012E 28	009N010E 02
003N002E 03	005N005E 31	006N012E 32	009N010E 03
003N004E 13	005N005E 32	006N012E 34	009N010E 06
003N005E 18	005N005E 33	006N013E 18	009N010E 10
003N006E 22	005N005E 34	006N039E 02	009N010E 11
003N006E 24	005N006E 12	006N039E 14	009N010E 16
003N006E 34	005N006E 13	006N041E 10	009N010E 17
003N007E 30	005N006E 17	006N042E 04	009N010E 18
003N007E 32	005N006E 18	006N042E 09	009N010W 06
003N008E 29	005N006E 21	006N044E 02	009N010W 07
003N009E 28	005N006E 28	007N001W 31	009N011W 04
003N009E 31	005N006E 29	007N006E 11	009N011W 05
003N011E 15	005N006E 31	007N008E 02	009N011W 08
003N011E 29	005N006E 33	007N008E 10	009N011W 09
003N011E 35	005N006E 34	007N009E 21	009N015E 36
003N012E 30	005N009E 12	007N011E 07	009N016E 32
003N012E 32	005N009E 16	007N016E 12	009N019E 31
003N012E 33	005N009E 17	007N017E 29	009N038E 04

000N042E 15	011N025E 00	013N011W 08	014N026E 01
009N043E 15	011N025E 08		014N036E 01
010N002W 21	011N025E 11	013N011W 09	014N036E 12
010N008W 28	011N028E 01	013N011W 16	014N037E 18
010N008W 33	011N028E 02	013N011W 17	014N037E 19
010N009W 01	011N028E 11	013N024E 11	014N037E 30
010N010E 35	011N028E 12	013N024E 12	014N043E 11
010N010W 01	011N028E 23	013N025E 01	014N043E 12
010N010W 05	011N028E 24	013N025E 02	014N044E 16
010N010W 07	011N028E 35	013N025E 05	014N044E 17
010N010W 08	011N044E 22	013N025E 06	014N045E 04
010N010W 18	011N046E 19	013N026E 06	014N045E 05
010N010W 31	012N007W 05	013N027E 03	015N003E 04
010N011W 28	012N007W 27	013N027E 10	015N003E 05
010N011W 32	012N007W 33	013N027E 14	015N003W 04
010N011W 34	012N007W 34	013N027E 14 013N027E 23	015N005W 04
010N011W 34 010N011W 35	012N007W 34 012N008W 05	013N027E 23 013N027E 24	015N003E 02 015N007E 17
010N011W 36	012N008W 30	013N027E 25	015N007W 14
010N016E 21	012N010W 01	013N028E 30	015N007W 15
010N028E 12	012N010W 21	013N028E 31	015N009W 11
011N002W 02	012N010W 22	013N028E 32	015N009W 14
011N002W 38	012N010W 26	013N028E 33	015N010W 35
011N002W 42	012N010W 27	013N038E 30	015N010W 36
011N006W 31	012N010W 28	013N044E 25	015N023E 02
011N007W 10	012N011W 09	013N046E 06	015N023E 03
011N007W 16	012N011W 36	014N008E 01	015N023E 29
011N007W 21	012N019E 09	014N010W 26	015N023E 31
011N007W 28	012N025E 20	014N010W 33	015N041E 03
011N007W 35	012N025E 21	014N010W 34	015N044E 15
011N007W 36	012N025E 29	014N010W 35	016N002E 21
011N008W 01	012N028E 03	014N010W 36	016N002W 12
011N008W 08	012N028E 04	014N023E 05	016N003E 01
011N008W 14	012N028E 05	014N023E 06	016N003E 29
011N008W 15	012N028E 09	014N023E 08	016N003E 32
011N008W 17	012N028E 10	014N023E 16	016N003E 33
011N008W 19	012N028E 14	014N023E 17	016N003W 14
011N008W 20	012N028E 23	014N023E 21	016N003W 15
011N009W 24	012N028E 26	014N023E 28	016N003W 19
011N009W 25	013N006E 21	014N023E 33	016N003W 20
011N010W 01	013N010W 02	014N026E 01	016N003W 21
011N010W 02	013N010W 02 013N010W 03	014N026E 02	016N003W 21
011N010W 02 011N010W 06	013N010W 04	014N026E 02 014N026E 11	016N003W 22
011N010W 00 011N010W 13	013N010W 04 013N010W 09	014N026E 12	016N003W 23
011N010W 13 011N010W 14	013N010W 09 013N010W 10	014N026E 14	016N003W 27
			016N003W 35
011N010W 20	013N010W 11	014N027E 07	
011N010W 22	013N010W 14	014N027E 16	016N003W 39
011N010W 23	013N010W 15	014N027E 17	016N003W 41
011N010W 24	013N010W 16	014N027E 18	016N003W 44
011N010W 26	013N010W 22	014N027E 20	016N003W 47
011N010W 27	013N010W 23	014N027E 21	016N003W 50
011N010W 29	013N010W 24	014N027E 23	016N003W 51
011N011W 01	013N010W 26	014N027E 24	016N005W 22
011N011W 04	013N010W 27	014N027E 25	016N010W 07
011N011W 16	013N010W 34	014N027E 27	016N011E 27
011N011W 21	013N010W 35	014N027E 28	016N011W 01
011N011W 28	013N011W 04	014N027E 29	016N011W 02
011N011W 33	013N011W 05	014N027E 34	016N011W 12

016N011W 14	017N024E 25	010Ni025E 17	02001005331.22
016N011W 14	017N034E 25	018N035E 17	020N005W 32
016N011W 15	018N001E 05	019N001E 12	020N006E 36
016N011W 16	018N001E 06	019N001E 25	020N007E 21
016N011W 19	018N001E 09	019N001E 28	020N007E 28
016N011W 20	018N001E 16	019N001E 29	020N007E 31
016N011W 21	018N001E 21	019N001E 30	020N016E 33
016N011W 22	018N001E 22	019N001E 31	020N033E 14
016N011W 25	018N001E 26	019N001E 32	020N033E 15
016N011W 26	018N001E 27	019N001E 33	020N033E 16
016N011W 27	018N001E 34	019N001E 38	020N033E 18
016N011W 28	018N001E 35	019N002E 25	020N035E 15
016N011W 29	018N001E 38	019N002E 30	020N036E 02
016N011W 30	018N001W 22	019N002E 36	020N037E 35
016N011W 34	018N001W 29	019N002W 23	020N042E 27
016N023E 34	018N001W 34	019N002W 24	020N042E 27
016N023E 35	018N002E 01	019N002W 24 019N002W 25	020N044E 01
016N025E 25	018N002E 23	019N002W 26	020N044E 03
016N037E 16	018N002E 26	019N003E 30	020N044E 10
016N044E 36	018N002E 31	019N003E 31	020N044E 11
017N001E 26	018N002E 32	019N003E 32	020N044E 12
017N001E 27	018N002W 32	019N003W 17	020N044E 13
017N001W 18	018N003E 05	019N003W 29	020N044E 14
017N001W 22	018N003E 06	019N003W 32	020N044E 15
017N001W 27	018N003E 08	019N004W 17	020N044E 23
017N002W 04	018N003E 28	019N004W 18	020N044E 24
017N002W 07	018N003E 30	019N004W 19	020N045E 01
017N002W 18	018N003E 33	019N004W 20	020N045E 02
017N003W 12	018N006W 10	019N005E 09	020N045E 03
017N003W 13	018N010W 15	019N005W 02	020N045E 05
017N003W 24	018N010W 16	019N005W 17	020N045E 06
017N003W 25	018N010W 24	019N011W 04	020N045E 07
017N004E 35	018N010W 25	019N011W 05	020N045E 08
017N008W 15	018N011W 01	019N011W 07	020N045E 09
017N008W 16	018N011W 03	019N011W 08	020N045E 10
017N008W 17	018N011W 15	019N011W 17	020N045E 11
017N008W 18	018N011W 16	019N011W 18	020N045E 12
017N008W 19	018N011W 17	019N011W 22	020N045E 13
017N008W 20	018N011W 18	019N011W 27	020N045E 14
017N008W 21	018N011W 20	019N011W 34	020N045E 15
017N008W 22	018N011W 21	019N017E 18	020N045E 16
017N010W 05	018N011W 22	020N002W 02	020N045E 17
017N010W 03 017N011W 02	018N011W 22	020N002W 02 020N002W 03	020N045E 17
017N011W 02 017N011W 35	018N011W 35	020N003W 31	020N045E 18
017N011W 36	018N012W 02	020N005W 04	020N045E 20
017N012W 03	018N012W 03	020N005W 05	020N045E 21
017N012W 22	018N012W 10	020N005W 08	020N045E 22
017N012W 23	018N012W 11	020N005W 09	020N045E 23
017N012W 26	018N012W 13	020N005W 14	020N045E 28
017N012W 27	018N012W 22	020N005W 15	020N045E 29
017N014E 02	018N012W 23	020N005W 16	020N046E 06
017N014E 07	018N012W 24	020N005W 21	020N046E 07
017N014E 08	018N012W 26	020N005W 26	021N002W 03
017N031E 18	018N012W 27	020N005W 28	021N002W 05
017N034E 14	018N013E 21	020N005W 29	021N002W 07
017N034E 23	018N015E 27	020N005W 30	021N002W 08
017N034E 24	018N035E 16	020N005W 31	021N002W 21

021N002W 32	021N038E 25	021N045E 32	022N042E 06
021N002W 35	021N039E 13	021N045E 33	022N042E 07
021N003W 15	021N041E 36	021N045E 34	022N042E 08
021N003W 16	021N044E 01	021N045E 35	022N042E 16
021N003W 21	021N044E 02	021N045E 36	022N042E 17
021N003W 22	021N044E 03	022N001W 05	022N043E 04
021N003W 29	021N044E 09	022N001W 06	022N044E 35
021N003W 30	021N044E 10	022N002W 06	022N044E 36
021N004E 20	021N044E 11	022N002W 23	022N045E 31
021N004E 22	021N044E 12	022N002W 24	022N045E 32
021N004E 29	021N044E 13	022N002W 29	022N045E 33
021N004W 19	021N044E 14	022N002W 32	022N045E 34
021N004W 23	021N044E 15	022N004W 12	023N001W 31
021N006E 10	021N044E 16	022N005W 09	023N001W 32
021N006E 22	021N044E 21	022N006W 09	023N002E 20
021N006E 23	021N044E 22	022N011E 04	023N002W 14
021N008W 12	021N044E 23	022N011W 06	023N002W 16
021N009W 09	021N044E 24	022N011W 07	023N002W 17
021N010W 18	021N044E 25	022N012W 02	023N002W 17
021N010W 19	021N044E 26	022N012W 02	023N005W 10
021N010W 19 021N010W 20	021N044E 27	022N012W 10 022N012W 12	023N005E 25
021N010W 20 021N010W 21	021N044E 27 021N044E 28	022N012W 12 022N013E 30	023N005W 19
021N010W 21 021N010W 26	021N044E 28 021N044E 33	022N013E 30 022N014E 18	023N006E 31
021N010W 28	021N044E 34	022N014E 18 022N018E 04	023N006W 17
021N010W 28 021N010W 29		022N018E 04 022N032E 12	023N007W 09
021N010W 29 021N010W 30	021N044E 35 021N044E 36	022N032E 12 022N032E 34	023N007W 09
021N011W 22	021N045E 02	022N033E 05	023N007W 11
021N011W 26	021N045E 03	022N033E 10	023N007W 15
021N011W 27	021N045E 04	022N033E 24	023N007W 16
021N011W 28	021N045E 05	022N034E 15	023N008W 18
021N011W 33	021N045E 06	022N034E 36	023N008W 36
021N011W 34	021N045E 07	022N035E 13	023N012W 05
021N011W 35	021N045E 08	022N035E 24	023N013W 02
021N012W 23	021N045E 09	022N035E 30	023N013W 03
021N012W 24	021N045E 10	022N035E 31	023N016E 14
021N012W 26	021N045E 11	022N035E 32	023N017E 02
021N012W 27	021N045E 12	022N035E 33	023N017E 12
021N013W 13	021N045E 13	022N036E 04	023N017E 13
021N018E 18	021N045E 14	022N037E 26	023N018E 08
021N018E 19	021N045E 15	022N039E 19	023N018E 16
021N019E 31	021N045E 16	022N039E 25	023N018E 17
021N019E 34	021N045E 17	022N039E 26	023N018E 18
021N031E 05	021N045E 18	022N039E 35	023N018E 19
021N032E 02	021N045E 19	022N039E 36	023N018E 20
021N032E 03	021N045E 20	022N040E 19	023N018E 21
021N033E 06	021N045E 21	022N040E 31	023N018E 22
021N035E 23	021N045E 22	022N041E 01	023N018E 23
021N035E 24	021N045E 23	022N041E 02	023N018E 26
021N036E 14	021N045E 24	022N041E 03	023N018E 27
021N036E 18	021N045E 25	022N041E 11	023N018E 28
021N036E 19	021N045E 26	022N041E 12	023N018E 30
021N036E 21	021N045E 27	022N041E 13	023N018E 32
021N036E 23	021N045E 28	022N041E 14	023N018E 33
021N036E 25	021N045E 29	022N041E 15	023N018E 35
021N037E 19	021N045E 30	022N041E 16	023N021E 20
021N037E 30	021N045E 31	022N042E 05	023N021E 29

023N024E 12	024N011W 18	025N031E 21	026N010E 28
023N024E 34	024N012W 13	025N031E 22	026N010E 33
023N025E 07	024N012W 32	025N031E 23	026N012E 15
023N026E 01	024N012W 33	025N034E 21	026N012E 21
023N026E 26	024N013W 15	025N042E 01	026N012E 22
023N026E 35	024N013W 22	025N042E 02	026N012W 21
023N035E 05	024N017E 02	025N042E 11	026N012W 22
023N037E 01	024N017E 24	025N042E 12	026N012W 26
023N037E 01	024N017E 24	025N042E 12 025N042E 13	026N012W 27
023N037E 25 023N037E 26	024N017E 33 024N018E 17	025N042E 13	026N013E 23
023N037E 20 023N038E 04	024N018E 17 024N022E 25	025N042E 24	026N013E 23
023N038E 07	024N023E 30	025N043E 01	026N016E 18
023N038E 08	024N025E 32	025N043E 02	026N028E 17
023N041E 25	024N027E 10	025N043E 03	026N032E 29
023N041E 33	024N027E 11	025N043E 04	026N032E 31
023N041E 34	024N027E 12	025N043E 05	026N034E 23
023N041E 35	024N027E 16	025N043E 06	026N039E 16
023N041E 36	024N028E 07	025N043E 07	026N041E 16
023N042E 07	024N036E 16	025N043E 08	026N042E 12
023N042E 08	024N038E 33	025N043E 09	026N042E 13
023N042E 16	024N038E 34	025N043E 10	026N042E 14
023N042E 19	024N040E 22	025N043E 11	026N042E 23
023N042E 22	024N041E 28	025N043E 12	026N042E 24
023N042E 27	024N045E 04	025N043E 13	026N042E 25
023N042E 32	024.5N008W 32	025N043E 14	026N042E 26
023N042E 33	025N001E 31	025N043E 15	026N042E 28
023N042E 34	025N001W 30	025N043E 16	026N042E 33
023N042E 36	025N001W 31	025N043E 17	026N042E 35
023N043E 16	025N001W 36	025N043E 18	026N042E 36
023N043E 28	025N002W 16	025N043E 19	026N043E 02
024N001W 17	025N002W 21	025N043E 20	026N043E 03
024N002W 10	025N002W 25	025N043E 21	026N043E 04
024N002W 11	025N005W 36	025N043E 22	026N043E 05
024N003W 01	025N007E 09	025N043E 23	026N043E 07
024N003W 11	025N007E 20	025N043E 24	026N043E 08
024N003W 26	025N007E 29	025N043E 25	026N043E 09
024N003W 27	025N007E 27 025N008E 18	025N043E 26	026N043E 10
024N005W 02	025N008E 19	025N043E 27	026N043E 11
024N006E 16	025N008E 19 025N008E 30	025N043E 28	026N043E 11
024N006E 17	025N008E 33	025N043E 29	026N043E 12
024N000E 17 024N008E 01	025N008E 33	025N043E 29 025N043E 30	026N043E 13
024N008E 02	025N008E 35	025N044E 04	026N043E 15
024N008E 03	025N008E 36	025N044E 05	026N043E 16
024N008E 04	025N008W 20	025N044E 06	026N043E 17
024N008E 10	025N009E 11	025N044E 07	026N043E 18
024N008E 11	025N010E 30	025N044E 08	026N043E 19
024N008E 13	025N011W 33	025N044E 17	026N043E 20
024N008E 24	025N013W 08	025N044E 18	026N043E 21
024N008E 36	025N013W 09	025N044E 19	026N043E 22
024N008W 05	025N013W 16	025N045E 27	026N043E 23
024N009E 08	025N013W 17	025N045E 33	026N043E 24
024N009E 16	025N025E 15	026N001E 08	026N043E 25
024N009W 17	025N025E 23	026N002E 13	026N043E 26
024N011E 14	025N031E 01	026N002E 14	026N043E 27
024N011W 05	025N031E 12	026N006W 36	026N043E 28
024N011W 06	025N031E 16	026N007E 13	026N043E 29

026N043E 30	027N023E 09	029N005W 36	030N008E 35
026N043E 31	027N023E 17	029N007E 04	030N008E 36
026N043E 32	027N028E 11	029N007E 23	030N009E 01
026N043E 33	027N029E 12	029N008E 01	030N009E 17
026N043E 34	027N029E 28	029N008E 02	030N009W 14
026N043E 35	027N030E 04	029N008E 12	030N009W 26
026N043E 36	027N030E 05	029N009E 02	030N009W 30
026N044E 07	027N039E 24	029N009E 05	030N010E 16
026N044E 17	028N001E 12	029N009E 08	030N010E 22
026N044E 18	028N001E 25	029N009E 09	030N012W 09
026N044E 19	028N001E 26	029N009E 10	030N012W 03
026N044E 20	028N001E 28	029N009E 11	030N013W 34
026N044E 28	028N001E 31	029N009E 11 029N009E 12	030N013W 34
026N044E 29	028N001W 14	029N009E 12 029N009E 15	030N014W 07
026N044E 30	028N001W 23	029N009E 16	030N014W 28
026N044E 31	028N001W 24	029N009E 25	030N014W 33
026N044E 32	028N001W 25	029N009E 36	030N014W 35
026N044E 33	028N001W 36	029N010E 06	030N015E 20
027N001E 06	028N002E 18	029N010E 07	030N015W 03
027N001E 07	028N002W 12	029N010E 08	030N015W 04
027N001E 08	028N002W 23	029N010E 24	030N015W 05
027N001E 19	028N002W 25	029N010E 30	030N015W 08
027N001W 01	028N004W 23	029N010E 31	030N015W 09
027N001W 09	028N007E 01	029N010E 32	030N015W 10
027N001W 16	028N007E 12	029N011E 28	030N015W 11
027N001W 24	028N008E 07	029N013W 02	030N015W 14
027N001W 25	028N008E 18	029N013W 03	030N015W 15
027N002W 36	028N008E 22	029N013W 09	030N015W 31
027N003W 04	028N008E 23	029N013W 16	030N015W 32
027N003W 09	028N009E 25	029N014W 01	030N016E 13
027N004W 13	028N009E 36	029N014W 02	030N019E 36
027N004W 24	028N009W 04	029N014W 17	030N027E 19
027N004W 25	028N009W 14	029N014W 20	030N029E 03
027N004W 36	028N009W 18	029N014W 35	030N043E 32
027N005E 36	028N010E 03	029N015W 05	030N044E 02
027N006W 31	028N010E 31	029N015W 10	030N044E 03
027N007E 36	028N013W 29	029N015W 30	031N001E 05
027N008E 16	028N013W 30	029N019E 18	031N001E 06
027N008E 17	028N013W 31	029N023E 10	031N001E 13
027N008E 20	028N013W 32	029N023E 24	031N001E 13
027N009E 01	028N014E 14	029N043E 09	031N003E 01
027N009E 01 027N010E 31	028N015E 04	030N002E 05	031N003E 01 031N003E 02
027N010E 31 027N011W 31	028N015W 14	030N002E 05 030N002E 06	031N003E 02 031N003E 07
027N011W 31 027N012W 36	028N015W 23	030N002E 00 030N002E 07	031N003E 07
027N013W 05	028N015W 26	030N002E 08	031N003E 13
027N013W 06	028N023E 35	030N004W 01	031N004E 07
027N013W 07	028N027E 24	030N005E 01	031N004E 23
027N013W 08	028N029E 20	030N005E 25	031N004E 28
027N013W 09	028N029E 21	030N005E 29	031N004E 34
027N013W 16	028N030E 31	030N005E 31	031N004W 13
027N013W 17	028N045E 08	030N005E 32	031N004W 24
027N014E 12	028N045E 09	030N007E 01	031N004W 25
027N015E 33	028N045E 17	030N008E 05	031N004W 26
027N017E 16	029N002W 24	030N008E 08	031N007E 05
027N017E 21	029N003W 19	030N008E 20	031N007E 07
027N017E 22	029N003W 30	030N008E 22	031N007E 08

031N007E 17 032N019E 34 033N015W 01 034N040E 36 031N007E 18 032N019E 35 033N015W 32 034N041E 29 034N041E 29 031N008W 28 032N020E 01 033N020E 35 034N041E 29 031N008W 28 032N020E 01 033N020E 22 034N041E 34 033N020E 22 032N023E 10 033N02E 29 034N041E 34 031N009E 10 032N026E 14 033N030E 04 034N043E 10 031N009W 30 032N026E 14 033N030E 04 034N043E 10 031N009W 30 032N026E 14 033N030E 04 034N043E 12 031N011W 03 032N042E 31 033N030E 04 034N043E 12 031N011W 03 032N042E 31 033N030E 04 034N043E 12 031N011W 04 032N042E 36 033N041E 05 034N043E 13 033N031W 09 034N043E 25 033N041E 05 034N043E 25 031N011W 09 032N042E 36 033N041E 05 034N043E 36 033N041E 05 034N043E 36 031N011W 09 032N044E 05 033N041E 01 033N041E 05 034N044E 05 031N013W 34 032N044E 05 033N041E 13 034N044E 05 031N013W 35 032N044E 09 033N034E 01 034N044E 17 034N044E 07 031N014W 22 032N044E 16 033N044E 05 034N044E 17 034N044E 17 031N014W 23 032N044E 16 033N044E 05 034N044E 18 031N013W 23 032N044E 36 033N044E 17 034N044E 19 031N015W 01 032N045E 30 033N044E 07 034N044E 19 031N015W 01 032N045E 31 033N044E 17 034N044E 29 031N015W 01 032N045E 31 033N044E 19 035N001W 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 19 035N001W 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 19 035N001W 12 032N045E 31 033N044E 19 035N001W 21 033N045E 31 033N044E 19 035N001W 24 031N015W 12 032N045E 33 033N044E 19 035N001W 24 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 29 035N004W 24 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 29 035N001W 24 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 20 035N004W 24 033N002E 11 033N045E 13 035N001E 21 035N001W 24 033N002E 10 033N045E 30 033N045E 30 033N004E 13 035N001E 21 035N001W 24 035N002E 10 035N005E 63 035N004E 25 035N003E 16 035N003E 17 035N003E 10 035N003E 10 035N003E 10 035N003E 10 035N003E 10 035N003E 10 035N003E 26 035N003E 10 035N003E 26 035N003E 10 035N003E 27 035N003E 10 035N003E 27 035N003E 10 035N003E 27 035N003E 10 035N003E 27 035N003	021N007E 17	022N010E 24	022N015W 01	024N1040E 25
031N018W 21 032N020E 01 033N020E 35 034N041E 24 031N008W 28 032N020E 31 033N022E 28 034N041E 34 031N009E 10 032N023E 10 033N022E 29 034N041E 34 031N009E 22 032N023E 13 033N030E 03 034N043E 12 031N011W 03 032N022E 14 033N030E 04 034N043E 12 031N011W 04 032N042E 31 033N030E 01 034N043E 12 031N011W 04 032N042E 36 033N040E 09 034N043E 35 031N011W 09 032N043E 20 033N041E 05 034N043E 35 031N011W 09 032N043E 20 033N041E 05 034N044E 05 031N011W 10 032N044E 04 033N041E 13 034N044E 05 031N011W 10 032N044E 04 033N041E 14 034N044E 05 031N013W 34 032N044E 05 033N041E 14 034N044E 06 031N013W 35 032N044E 09 033N041E 14 034N044E 06 031N013W 35 032N044E 06 033N041E 14 034N044E 06 031N013W 32 032N044E 10 033N044E 05 034N044E 18 031N014W 22 032N044E 16 033N044E 05 034N044E 18 031N014W 22 032N044E 16 033N044E 05 034N044E 18 031N013W 22 032N045E 30 033N044E 05 034N044E 18 031N015W 01 032N044E 36 033N044E 07 034N044E 19 031N015W 01 032N045E 30 033N044E 17 034N044E 29 031N015W 01 032N045E 31 033N044E 17 034N044E 39 031N015W 01 032N045E 31 033N044E 18 034N044E 19 033N045E 31 033N044E 18 034N044E 31 033N045E 31 033N044E 19 035N004E 21 031N015W 12 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N004E 21 031N015W 12 032N045E 34 033N044E 29 035N004E 21 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 29 035N004E 21 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 29 035N004W 13 033N004E 2 033N004E 3 033N004E 2 035N004W 13 033N004E 2 033N004E 2 033N004E 2 033N004E 2 033N005E 06 034N005E 16 033N005E 17 033N005E 10 033N005E 2 033N005E 10 033N005E 2 033N005E 2 033N005E 2 033N005E 10 033N005E 2 033N005E 2 033N005E 2 033N005E 2 033N005E 2 033N005E 2 033N0				
031N008W 28 032N020E 31 033N02E 28 034N041E 34 031N009E 10 032N022E 19 034N041E 34 031N009E 22 032N023E 13 033N030E 03 034N043E 10 031N009W 30 032N042E 31 033N030E 04 034N043E 10 031N009W 30 032N042E 31 033N030E 04 034N043E 13 031N011W 04 032N042E 31 033N039E 01 034N043E 13 031N011W 04 032N042E 36 033N041E 05 034N043E 13 031N011W 09 032N043E 20 033N041E 05 034N043E 36 031N011W 10 032N044E 04 033N04E 05 033N041E 13 034N044E 05 031N013W 34 032N044E 05 033N041E 13 034N044E 05 031N013W 34 032N044E 05 033N041E 14 034N044E 06 031N013W 35 032N044E 09 033N04E 14 034N044E 17 031N014W 22 032N044E 10 033N04E 05 033N04E 0 034N044E 17 031N014W 23 032N044E 16 033N04E 06 034N044E 19 031N015W 01 032N044E 16 033N04E 06 034N044E 19 031N015W 01 032N044E 16 033N04E 06 034N04E 19 031N015W 01 032N045E 30 033N04E 17 034N044E 19 031N015W 01 032N045E 31 033N04E 17 034N044E 19 031N015W 02 032N045E 30 033N04E 17 034N044E 19 031N015W 11 032N045E 31 033N04E 18 033N04E 19 035N004E 2 032N045E 32 033N04E 19 035N004E 2 1 031N015W 12 032N045E 32 033N04E 19 035N004E 2 1 031N015W 19 032N045E 33 033N04E 19 035N004E 2 1 031N015W 26 032N045E 33 033N04E 20 035N004W 25 031N015W 26 032N045E 33 033N04E 20 035N004W 25 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N04E 20 035N004W 25 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N04E 20 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N001E 21 033N004E 20 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N002E 16 033N04E 34 035N005E 13 035N005E 10 035N005E 20 035N005E 10 035N005E 20 035N005E 10 035N005E 20 035				
031N019W 01 032N04E 05 033N04E 13 033N04E 14 034N04E 06 031N015W 01 032N04E 16 033N04E 06 034N04AE 17 033N015W 01 032N04E 05 033N04E 18 033N03E 01 034N04E 05 031N015W 01 032N04E 05 033N04E 05 033N04E 05 034N04E 05 035N004W 04 034N005W 05 034N04E 05 035N004W 05 035N005E				
031N019W 10 031N019W 01 032N042E 31 033N03D 033N03D 033N03D 033N03D 03 032N042E 31 033N03D 01 033N03D 033N03D 01 033N03D 033N0				
031N01W 03 032N04E 14 033N030E 04 034N043E 12 031N01W 03 032N04E 31 033N039E 01 034N043E 13 031N01W 04 032N042E 36 033N040E 09 034N043E 35 031N01W 09 032N043E 20 033N041E 05 034N043E 35 031N01W 09 032N043E 00 033N041E 05 034N044E 05 031N01W 10 032N044E 04 033N041E 13 034N044E 05 031N01W 10 032N044E 05 033N041E 14 034N044E 05 031N013W 34 032N044E 06 033N041E 14 034N044E 05 031N013W 35 032N044E 10 033N041E 16 034N044E 05 031N013W 35 032N044E 10 033N044E 05 034N044E 17 031N014W 22 032N044E 10 033N044E 06 034N044E 17 031N014W 22 032N044E 16 033N044E 06 034N044E 18 031N015W 01 032N044E 36 033N044E 17 034N044E 29 031N015W 01 032N044E 36 033N044E 17 034N044E 29 031N015W 01 032N045E 30 033N044E 17 034N044E 30 031N015W 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 18 034N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 12 032N045E 31 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 12 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 25 032N045E 33 033N044E 29 035N004W 13 031N015W 25 032N045E 33 033N044E 29 035N004W 13 031N015W 25 032N045E 35 033N044E 29 035N004W 24 031N015W 31 033N001E 03 033N044E 30 035N004W 24 031N015W 32 033N001E 03 033N044E 36 035N005E 06 031N016W 25 033N002E 10 033N045E 31 035N01E 24 035N01E 25 033N002E 10 033N045E 35 035N025E 06 031N016W 25 033N002E 10 033N045E 34 035N01E 30 035N004E 24 035N01E 29 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N01E 29 033N003E 16 034N001E 35 035N01E 29 035N01E 29 035N01E 20				
031N01 W 03 032N042E 31 033N039E 01 034N043E 13 031N01 W 04 032N042E 36 033N041E 05 034N043E 35 031N01 W 09 032N043E 20 033N041E 05 034N043E 36 031N01 W 10 032N044E 04 033N041E 13 034N044E 05 031N013W 34 032N044E 05 033N041E 14 034N044E 06 031N013W 35 032N044E 10 033N043E 01 034N044E 17 031N013W 22 032N044E 16 033N04E 06 034N044E 19 031N015W 01 032N044E 36 033N04E 07 034N044E 19 031N015W 02 032N045E 30 033N04E 17 034N044E 36 031N015W 11 032N045E 32 033N04E 17 034N044E 36 031N015W 12 032N045E 33 033N04E 18 034N044E 36 031N015W 19 032N045E 31 033N04E 19 035N004W 25 031N015W 12 032N045E 33 033N04E 20 035N004W 25 031N015W 26 032N045E 33 033N04E 20 035N004W 25 031N015W 30 034N045E 24 035N004W 25 034N045E 24 035N004W 25 <td>031N009E 22</td> <td>032N023E 13</td> <td>033N030E 03</td> <td>034N043E 10</td>	031N009E 22	032N023E 13	033N030E 03	034N043E 10
031N011W 04 032N042E 36 033N040E 09 034N043E 35 031N011W 09 032N043E 20 033N041E 05 034N043E 36 031N011W 10 032N044E 04 033N041E 13 034N044E 05 031N011W 10 032N044E 05 033N041E 14 034N044E 05 031N013W 34 032N044E 05 033N041E 14 034N044E 05 031N013W 35 032N044E 10 033N043E 01 034N044E 17 031N014W 22 032N044E 10 033N044E 05 034N044E 18 031N014W 23 032N044E 16 033N044E 06 034N044E 18 031N015W 01 032N044E 36 033N044E 06 034N044E 29 031N015W 01 032N045E 30 033N044E 17 034N044E 29 031N015W 01 032N045E 30 033N044E 17 034N044E 29 031N015W 01 032N045E 31 033N044E 17 034N044E 30 031N015W 02 032N045E 31 033N044E 19 035N004W 12 032N045E 31 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 12 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 12 032N045E 33 033N044E 20 035N004W 24 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 20 035N004W 24 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 29 035N004W 24 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 30 035N004W 24 031N015W 32 032N045E 34 033N044E 30 035N004W 24 031N015W 32 035N001E 21 033N045E 34 033N04E 30 035N004W 24 031N015W 32 033N001E 20 035N004W 24 033N001E 20 035N004W 24 033N002E 01 033N045E 34 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N045E 34 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N002E 01 033N045E 34 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N002E 01 033N045E 34 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N002E 01 033N045E 34 035N005E 06 031N016W 24 033N002E 01 033N045E 24 035N005E 06 031N016W 26 033N002E 01 033N0045E 24 035N005E 06 031N016W 26 033N002E 01 033N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N01E 36 035N002E 12 033N0045E 20 035N004E 12 033N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N01E 26 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N002E 06 031N019E 29 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N002E 06 031N019E 29 033N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N002E 06 031N019E 29 033N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N003E 06 035N003E 06 034N001E 34	031N009W 30	032N026E 14	033N030E 04	034N043E 12
031N011W 09 032N041E 04 033N041E 05 034N042B 26 031N011W 10 032N044E 04 033N041E 13 034N044E 05 031N013W 34 032N044E 09 033N041E 14 034N044E 16 031N013W 35 032N044E 09 033N041E 01 034N044E 16 031N014W 22 032N044E 16 033N044E 06 034N044E 18 031N015W 01 032N044E 36 033N044E 07 034N044E 19 031N015W 02 032N045E 30 033N044E 17 034N044E 30 031N015W 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 18 034N044E 30 031N015W 12 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 19 032N045E 33 033N044E 19 035N004W 13 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 29 035N004W 13 031N015W 31 033N01E 03 033N044E 30 035N004W 25 031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N044E 30 035N005E 13 031N016W 25 033N002E 01 033N045E 24 035N005E 06 031N016W 35 033N002E 033N0045E 24 035N005E 13 031N016W 25	031N011W 03	032N042E 31	033N039E 01	034N043E 13
031N011W 10 032N044E 04 033N041E 13 034N044E 05 031N013W 34 032N044E 05 033N041E 14 034N044E 05 031N013W 35 032N044E 09 033N041E 14 034N044E 16 10 033N044E 05 034N044E 17 031N014W 22 032N044E 10 033N044E 05 034N044E 18 031N014W 23 032N044E 16 033N044E 05 034N044E 19 031N015W 01 032N044E 36 033N044E 07 034N044E 29 031N015W 01 032N045E 30 033N044E 17 034N044E 29 031N015W 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 18 034N044E 13 031N015W 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 18 034N044E 31 031N015W 12 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 19 032N045E 33 033N044E 29 035N004E 24 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 29 035N004W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 29 035N004W 25 031N015W 25 032N045E 35 033N044E 29 035N004W 25 031N015W 32 032N045E 35 033N044E 32 035N004E 24 031N015W 31 033N001E 03 033N044E 32 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N044E 32 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N044E 32 035N005E 13 031N016W 24 033N002E 10 033N045E 13 035N01E 29 033N045E 24 035N01E 26 033N002E 12 033N004E 25 033N002E 10 033N045E 34 035N01E 29 033N045E 35 035N01E 29 033N004E 24 033N002E 10 033N045E 13 035N01E 30 035N01E 29 033N004E 25 033N002E 16 034N001E 32 035N01E 17 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N001E 32 035N01E 17 031N016W 36 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N02E 12 034N001E 35 035N02E 12 034N001E 34 035N03E 17 035N03E 19 035N03E 17 035N0	031N011W 04	032N042E 36	033N040E 09	034N043E 35
031N013W 34 032N044E 05 033N041E 14 034N044E 06 031N013W 35 032N044E 09 033N043E 01 034N044E 17 031N014W 22 032N044E 10 033N044E 05 034N044E 18 031N014W 23 032N044E 16 033N044E 06 034N044E 19 031N015W 01 032N044E 36 033N044E 07 034N044E 29 031N015W 02 032N045E 30 033N044E 17 034N044E 29 031N015W 02 032N045E 31 033N044E 17 034N044E 30 031N015W 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 18 034N044E 31 031N015W 12 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 19 032N045E 33 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 20 035N004W 13 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 20 035N004W 24 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 30 035N004E 25 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 30 035N004E 25 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 30 035N004E 25 031N015W 26 033N002E 10 033N04E 35 033N04E 32 035N005E 06 031N015W 26 033N002E 10 033N04E 35 035N004E 29 035N004E 30 035N005E 13 035N016W 24 033N002E 10 033N045E 31 035N01E 29 033N04E 36 035N005E 13 035N016W 24 033N002E 10 033N045E 13 035N01E 29 033N04E 36 035N01E 29 033N04E 36 035N01E 29 033N04E 36 035N01E 29 033N04E 36 035N01E 36 031N016W 24 033N002E 11 034N01E 22 035N01E 17 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N01E 34 035N01E 36 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N01E 34 035N01E 19 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N01E 34 035N01E 19 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N01E 19 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N024E 12 035N026E 25 031N019E 29 033N003E 07 034N001E 34 035N026E 25 031N019E 29 033N003E 17 034N001E 34 035N026E 25 031N019E 29 033N003E 17 034N001E 34 035N03E 26 031N019E 29 033N003E 17 034N001E 34 035N03E 26 031N019E 29 033N003E 17 034N001E 34 035N03E 25 035N026E 25 031N03E 10 033N003E 17 034N001E 34 035N03E 26 035N026E 25 031N03E 10 033N003E 17 034N001E 34 035N03E 26 035N026E 25 031N03E 10 033N003E 21 034N002E 31 035N03E 26 035N	031N011W 09	032N043E 20	033N041E 05	034N043E 36
031N013W 34 032N044E 05 033N041E 14 034N044E 06 031N013W 35 032N044E 09 033N043E 01 034N044E 17 031N014W 22 032N044E 10 033N044E 05 034N044E 18 031N014W 23 032N044E 16 033N044E 06 034N044E 19 031N015W 01 032N044E 36 033N044E 07 034N044E 29 031N015W 02 032N045E 30 033N044E 17 034N044E 29 031N015W 02 032N045E 31 033N044E 17 034N044E 30 031N015W 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 18 034N044E 31 031N015W 12 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 19 032N045E 33 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 20 035N004W 13 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 20 035N004W 24 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 30 035N004W 24 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 30 035N004W 24 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 30 035N004E 29 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N04E 36 035N005E 13 035N01E 29 033N004E 29 033N04E 36 035N005E 13 031N016W 24 033N002E 10 033N045E 13 035N01E 24 033N002E 16 034N016W 25 033N002E 12 033N045E 24 035N01E 24 035N01E 29 033N04E 29 033N04E 20 035N01E 29 033N04E 20 035N01E 29 033N04E 20 035N005E 13 035N01E 29 033N004E 29 033N04E 20 035N005E 13 035N01E 29 033N004E 16 034N01E 22 035N01E 29 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N01E 34 035N01E 24 035N01E 24 035N01E 24 035N01E 24 035N01E 24 035N01E 24 035N01E 25 031N016W 26 033N003E 06 034N01E 35 035N02E 1E 031N018E 19 031N018E 03 033N003E 16 034N001E 34 035N01E 19 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N02E 1E 031N019E 29 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N02E 1E 031N019E 29 033N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N03E 2E 031N019E 29 033N003E 07 034N001E 34 035N03E 2E 031N019E 29 033N003E 07 034N001E 34 035N03E 2E				
031N013W 35 032N044E 09 033N045E 01 034N044E 17 031N014W 22 032N044E 10 033N044E 05 034N044E 18 031N014W 23 032N044E 16 033N044E 06 034N044E 19 031N015W 01 032N044E 36 033N044E 07 034N044E 29 031N015W 02 032N045E 30 033N044E 17 034N044E 30 031N015W 02 032N045E 31 033N044E 18 034N044E 31 031N015W 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 18 034N044E 31 031N015W 12 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 19 032N045E 33 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 19 032N045E 33 033N044E 20 035N004W 24 031N015W 32 032N045E 35 032N045E 35 033N044E 29 035N004W 24 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 29 035N004W 24 031N015W 31 033N001E 03 033N044E 32 035N005E 06 031N015W 31 033N001E 03 033N044E 32 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N045E 31 035N005E 10 033N045E 31 035N00E 10 033N045E 24 031N016W 24 033N002E 10 033N045E 24 035N016E 27 031N016W 25 033N002E 12 034N001E 22 035N018E 17 031N016W 26 033N002E 12 034N001E 22 035N018E 17 031N016W 36 033N002E 12 034N001E 35 035N01E 20				
031N014W 22 032N044E 10 033N044E 05 034N044E 18 031N015W 01 032N044E 16 033N044E 07 034N044E 19 031N015W 01 032N044E 36 033N044E 17 034N044E 29 031N015W 02 032N045E 31 033N044E 17 034N044E 30 031N015W 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 12 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N004W 13 031N015W 19 032N045E 33 033N044E 29 035N004W 12 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 29 035N004W 24 031N015W 31 033N001E 03 033N044E 30 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N044E 36 035N005E 06 031N016W 32 033N002E 01 033N045E 13 035N005E 06 031N016W 24 033N002E 16 033N045E 24 035N016E 21 031N016W 25 033N002E 12 033N045E 24 035N016E 21 031N016W 26 033N002E 12 033N045E 24 035N016E 17 031N016W 26 033N002E 21 034N001E 34 035N01E 17 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
031N014W 23 032N044E 16 033N044E 06 034N044E 19 031N015W 01 032N044E 36 033N044E 07 034N044E 29 031N015W 02 032N045E 30 033N044E 17 034N044E 30 031N015W 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 18 034N044E 31 031N015W 19 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 19 032N045E 34 033N044E 20 035N004W 13 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 29 035N004W 24 031N015W 31 033N001E 03 035N044E 30 035N004W 24 031N015W 31 033N001E 29 033N044E 36 035N005E 06 031N016W 32 033N002E 01 033N045E 13 035N005E 13 031N016W 24 033N002E 01 033N045E 24 035N017E 24 031N016W 25 033N002E 12 033N045E 24 035N01E 24 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N001E 22 035N018E 19 031N018W 36 033N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N018E 19 031N019E 19 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N02E 26				
031N01SW 01 032N045E 36 033N044E 07 034N044E 29 031N01SW 02 032N045E 30 033N044E 17 034N044E 31 031N01SW 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 18 034N04E 31 031N01SW 12 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N01SW 19 032N045E 33 033N044E 20 035N004W 24 031N01SW 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 29 035N004W 24 031N01SW 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 32 035N004W 24 031N01SW 31 033N001E 03 033N044E 36 035N005E 06 031N01SW 32 033N001E 029 033N044E 36 035N005E 06 031N016W 24 033N002E 12 033N045E 13 035N01E 29 031N016W 25 033N002E 12 033N045E 13 035N01E 24 031N016W 26 033N002E 12 033N045E 24 035N01E 17 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N001E 22 035N01E 17 031N018B 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N01E 19 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001E 35 035N02E 16 031N				
031N015W 02 032N045E 30 033N044E 17 034N044E 30 031N015W 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 18 034N046E 31 031N015W 12 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N001W 13 031N015W 19 032N045E 33 033N044E 20 035N004W 13 031N015W 25 032N045E 35 033N044E 30 035N004W 25 031N015W 31 033N001E 03 033N044E 32 035N005E 06 031N015W 31 033N001E 29 033N044E 36 035N005E 06 031N016W 24 033N002E 01 033N045E 13 035N010E 36 031N016W 25 033N002E 12 033N045E 13 035N01E 36 031N016W 25 033N002E 12 033N045E 24 035N01E 36 031N016W 26 033N002E 12 033N001E 22 035N018E 17 031N016W 25 033N002E 16 034N001E 22 035N018E 17 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N001E 34 035N018E 19 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N02E 26 031N019E 29 033N003E 06 034N001W 19 035N02E 26 03				
031N015W 11 032N045E 31 033N044E 19 035N0014E 19 031N015W 12 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N00104W 13 031N015W 19 032N045E 33 033N044E 20 035N004W 13 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 29 035N004W 24 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 30 035N004W 25 031N015W 31 033N001E 03 033N044E 36 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N044E 36 035N005E 06 031N016W 24 033N002E 01 033N045E 13 035N010E 36 031N016W 25 033N002E 12 033N045E 13 035N017E 24 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N001E 22 035N018E 17 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N001E 34 035N018E 17 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N01E 17 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N024E 12 031N019E 29 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N024E 33 031N019E 29 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N026E 06				
031N015W 12 032N045E 32 033N044E 19 035N001E 21 031N015W 19 032N045E 33 033N044E 20 035N004W 12 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 29 035N004W 24 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 30 035N004W 25 031N015W 31 033N001E 09 033N004HE 32 035N005E 03 031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N044E 36 035N005E 13 031N016W 24 033N002E 01 033N045E 13 035N01E 26 031N016W 25 033N002E 16 033N045E 24 035N01E 27 031N016W 36 033N002E 16 034N001E 22 035N01E 17 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N01E 19 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001E 35 035N02E 16 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001E 35 035N02E 26 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001E 35 035N02E 26 031N019E 28 033N003E 16 034N002E 05 035N02E 06 031N029E 34 033N003E 16 034N002E 09 035N02E 0 031N046				
031N015W 19 032N045E 33 033N044E 20 035N004W 13 031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 29 035N004W 24 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 32 035N005E 06 031N015W 31 033N001E 03 033N044E 32 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N044E 36 035N005E 13 031N016W 24 033N002E 12 033N045E 24 035N01E 24 031N016W 25 033N002E 16 034N01E 22 035N018E 17 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N001E 22 035N018E 17 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N018E 19 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001E 35 035N024E 12 031N019E 29 033N003E 07 034N001E 05 035N025E 06 031N019E 29 033N003E 16 034N002E 05 035N025E 06 031N029E 34 033N003E 17 034N002E 09 035N025E 06 031N030E 04 033N003E 18 034N002E 10 035N03E 25 031N04E 07 033N003E 20 034N002E 31 035N03E 25 031				
031N015W 25 032N045E 34 033N044E 29 035N004W 24 031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 30 035N004W 25 031N015W 31 033N001E 03 033N044E 36 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N044E 36 035N005E 13 031N016W 24 033N002E 12 033N045E 13 035N010E 36 031N016W 25 033N002E 12 033N045E 24 035N017E 24 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N001E 32 035N018E 17 031N016W 36 033N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N018E 19 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N024E 33 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001W 19 035N024E 33 031N019E 29 033N003E 06 034N001E 05 035N025E 06 031N029E 34 033N003E 16 034N002E 09 035N026E 06 031N029E 34 033N003E 17 034N002E 10 035N026E 25 031N04E 17 033N003E 25 034N002E 30 035N026E 25 031N04E 17 033N003E 25 034N002W 08 035N030E 03				
031N015W 26 032N045E 35 033N044E 30 035N005D 60 031N015W 31 033N001E 93 033N044E 32 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N044E 36 035N005E 13 031N016W 24 033N002E 01 033N045E 13 035N010E 36 031N016W 25 033N002E 12 033N045E 24 035N017E 24 031N016W 36 033N002E 16 034N001E 22 035N018E 17 031N016W 36 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N024E 12 031N019E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N024E 12 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001E 35 035N024E 33 031N019E 28 033N003E 08 034N001E 05 035N024E 33 031N019E 29 033N003E 16 034N002E 09 035N026E 06 031N029E 34 033N003E 17 034N002E 10 035N026E 26 031N040E 17 033N003E 18 034N002E 30 035N029E 11 031N04E 07 033N003E 2 034N002E 30 035N030E 26 031N04E 10 033N003E 25 034N002W 08 035N030E 26 0				
031N015W 31 033N001E 03 033N044E 32 035N005E 06 031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N044E 36 035N005E 13 031N016W 24 033N002E 12 033N045E 13 035N010E 36 031N016W 25 033N002E 12 033N045E 24 035N017E 24 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N001E 34 035N018E 17 031N016W 36 033N002E 21 034N01E 34 035N018E 17 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N024E 12 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001W 19 035N024E 33 031N019E 28 033N003E 06 034N002E 05 035N026E 06 031N019E 29 033N003E 16 034N002E 09 035N026E 06 031N029E 34 033N003E 17 034N002E 10 035N026E 06 031N030E 04 033N003E 18 034N002E 30 035N029E 11 031N040E 17 033N003E 20 034N002W 30 035N030E 01 031N045E 10 033N003E 21 034N002W 07 035N030E 02 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 08 035N030E 25 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
031N015W 32 033N001E 29 033N044E 36 035N005E 13 031N016W 24 033N002E 01 033N045E 13 035N010E 36 031N016W 25 033N002E 12 033N045E 24 035N017E 24 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N001E 22 035N018E 17 031N016W 36 033N003E 06 034N001E 34 035N018E 19 031N019E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N024E 12 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001W 19 035N025E 06 031N019E 28 033N003E 08 034N002E 05 035N025E 06 031N019E 29 033N003E 16 034N002E 09 035N026E 06 031N029E 34 033N003E 17 034N002E 00 035N026E 05 031N030E 04 033N003E 18 034N002E 30 035N029E 11 031N04E 17 033N003E 20 034N002E 31 035N020E 25 031N045E 01 033N003E 22 034N002W 07 035N030E 03 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 07 035N030E 26 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 24 035N036E 26 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
031N016W 24 033N002E 01 033N045E 13 035N010E 36 031N016W 25 033N002E 12 033N045E 24 035N017E 24 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N001E 32 035N018E 17 031N016W 36 033N002E 11 034N001E 34 035N018E 19 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N024E 12 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001W 19 035N024E 33 031N019E 28 033N003E 08 034N002E 05 035N025E 06 031N019E 29 033N003E 16 034N002E 09 035N026E 06 031N029E 34 033N003E 17 034N002E 10 035N026E 06 031N030E 04 033N003E 18 034N002E 30 035N026E 25 031N040E 17 033N003E 20 034N002E 31 035N030E 03 031N045E 01 033N003E 22 034N002W 07 035N030E 25 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 08 035N032E 28 032N001E 10 033N003E 26 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N003E 01 033N003E 25 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
031N016W 25 033N002E 12 033N045E 24 035N017E 24 031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N001E 22 035N018E 17 031N016W 36 033N002E 21 034N001E 34 035N018E 19 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N024E 12 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001W 19 035N024E 33 031N019E 28 033N003E 16 034N002E 05 035N026E 06 031N019E 29 033N003E 16 034N002E 10 035N026E 06 031N030E 04 033N003E 18 034N002E 10 035N026E 25 031N04DE 17 033N003E 20 034N002E 31 035N030E 03 031N04E 07 033N003E 21 034N002W 07 035N030E 03 031N045E 01 033N003E 22 034N002W 08 035N030E 03 031N045E 01 033N003E 22 034N002W 08 035N030E 02 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 24 035N030E 25 031N046E 18 033N003E 27 034N003E 36 035N03E 28 032N003E 01 033N003E 36 034N003E 36 035N03E 19 0				
031N016W 26 033N002E 16 034N001E 22 035N018E 17 031N016W 36 033N002E 21 034N001E 34 035N018E 19 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N024E 12 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001E 35 035N024E 33 031N019E 28 033N003E 08 034N002E 05 035N025E 06 031N019E 29 033N003E 16 034N002E 09 035N026E 06 031N029E 34 033N003E 17 034N002E 10 035N026E 25 031N030E 04 033N003E 18 034N002E 30 035N026E 13 031N046E 17 033N003E 20 034N002E 31 035N030E 01 031N045E 01 033N003E 21 034N002W 07 035N030E 10 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 07 035N030E 25 031N046E 18 033N003E 25 034N002W 08 035N030E 26 031N046E 18 033N003E 27 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N003E 01 033N003E 36 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N003E 31 035N03E 28 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
031N016W 36 033N002E 21 034N001E 34 035N018E 19 031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N024E 12 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001W 19 035N024E 33 031N019E 28 033N003E 08 034N002E 05 035N025E 06 031N019E 29 033N003E 16 034N002E 09 035N026E 06 031N03DE 04 033N003E 17 034N002E 10 035N026E 25 031N04DE 17 033N003E 18 034N002E 30 035N029E 11 031N04DE 17 033N003E 20 034N002E 31 035N030E 03 031N04DE 17 033N003E 21 034N002W 07 035N030E 03 031N045E 01 033N003E 21 034N002W 07 035N030E 25 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 08 035N030E 25 031N046E 18 033N003E 26 034N002W 24 035N032E 28 032N001E 10 033N003E 27 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N003E 01 033N003E 36 034N003W 12 035N03E 26 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N003E 36 035N03E 26				
031N018E 03 033N003E 06 034N001E 35 035N024E 12 031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001W 19 035N024E 33 031N019E 28 033N003E 08 034N002E 05 035N025E 06 031N019E 29 033N003E 16 034N002E 09 035N026E 06 031N029E 34 033N003E 17 034N002E 10 035N026E 25 031N030E 04 033N003E 18 034N002E 30 035N029E 11 031N044E 17 033N003E 20 034N002E 31 035N030E 03 031N045E 01 033N003E 22 034N002W 07 035N030E 10 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 08 035N030E 25 031N046E 18 033N003E 25 034N002W 24 035N030E 26 031N046E 18 033N003E 26 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N001E 10 033N003E 35 034N003E 36 035N032E 33 032N003E 01 033N003E 35 034N003E 12 035N034E 16 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 13 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 <t< td=""><td>031N016W 26</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	031N016W 26			
031N019E 19 033N003E 07 034N001W 19 035N024E 33 031N019E 28 033N003E 08 034N002E 05 035N025E 06 031N019E 29 033N003E 16 034N002E 09 035N026E 06 031N029E 34 033N003E 17 034N002E 10 035N026E 25 031N030E 04 033N003E 18 034N002E 30 035N029E 11 031N040E 17 033N003E 20 034N002E 31 035N030E 03 031N045E 01 033N003E 21 034N002W 07 035N030E 10 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 08 035N030E 26 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 24 035N030E 26 031N045E 18 033N003E 26 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N001E 10 033N003E 27 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N003E 01 033N003E 36 034N003E 36 035N032E 33 032N003E 02 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 13 034N005E 07 035N035E 01 032N003E 1 033N004E 13 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
031N019E 28 033N003E 08 034N002E 05 035N025E 06 031N019E 29 033N003E 16 034N002E 09 035N026E 06 031N029E 34 033N003E 17 034N002E 10 035N026E 25 031N030E 04 033N003E 18 034N002E 30 035N029E 11 031N040E 17 033N003E 20 034N002E 31 035N030E 03 031N044E 07 033N003E 21 034N002W 07 035N030E 10 031N045E 01 033N003E 22 034N002W 08 035N030E 25 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 24 035N030E 26 031N046E 18 033N003E 26 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N001E 10 033N003E 27 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N003E 01 033N003E 35 034N003W 12 035N034E 16 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N003W 12 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 01 032N003E 12 033N004E 13 034N005E 24 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
031N019E 29 033N003E 16 034N002E 09 035N026E 06 031N029E 34 033N003E 17 034N002E 10 035N026E 25 031N030E 04 033N003E 18 034N002E 30 035N029E 11 031N040E 17 033N003E 20 034N002E 31 035N030E 03 031N045E 01 033N003E 21 034N002W 07 035N030E 10 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 08 035N030E 25 031N046E 18 033N003E 26 034N003E 31 035N030E 26 031N046E 18 033N003E 27 034N003E 36 035N032E 28 032N003E 01 033N003E 35 034N003W 12 035N034E 16 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N004E 19 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 24 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 13 034N005E 24 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 02 032N003E 10 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 02 032N003E 26 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 02 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
031N029E 34 033N003E 17 034N002E 10 035N026E 25 031N030E 04 033N003E 18 034N002E 30 035N029E 11 031N040E 17 033N003E 20 034N002E 31 035N030E 03 031N045E 07 033N003E 21 034N002W 07 035N030E 10 031N045E 01 033N003E 25 034N002W 08 035N030E 25 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 24 035N030E 26 031N046E 18 033N003E 26 034N003E 31 035N030E 26 032N001E 10 033N003E 27 034N003E 36 035N032E 33 032N003E 01 033N003E 35 034N003W 12 035N035E 01 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N004E 19 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 01 032N003E 11 033N004E 12 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 032N003E 25 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 02 032N003E 26 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 02 032N003E 25 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 02 <t< td=""><td>031N019E 28</td><td>033N003E 08</td><td>034N002E 05</td><td>035N025E 06</td></t<>	031N019E 28	033N003E 08	034N002E 05	035N025E 06
031N030E 04 033N003E 18 034N002E 30 035N029E 11 031N040E 17 033N003E 20 034N002E 31 035N030E 03 031N044E 07 033N003E 21 034N002W 07 035N030E 10 031N045E 01 033N003E 22 034N002W 08 035N030E 25 031N046E 18 033N003E 26 034N002W 24 035N030E 26 032N001E 10 033N003E 27 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N003E 01 033N003E 35 034N003W 12 035N034E 16 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N004E 19 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 27 032N003E 10 033N004E 13 034N005E 24 035N035E 27 032N003E 10 033N004E 13 034N005E 24 035N035E 27 032N003E 10 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 26 033N004E 14 034N006E 19 035N039E 09 <t< td=""><td>031N019E 29</td><td>033N003E 16</td><td>034N002E 09</td><td>035N026E 06</td></t<>	031N019E 29	033N003E 16	034N002E 09	035N026E 06
031N040E 17 033N003E 20 034N002E 31 035N030E 03 031N044E 07 033N003E 21 034N002W 07 035N030E 10 031N045E 01 033N003E 22 034N002W 08 035N030E 25 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 24 035N030E 26 031N046E 18 033N003E 26 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N001E 10 033N003E 27 034N003E 36 035N032E 33 032N003E 01 033N003E 35 034N003W 12 035N035E 01 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N004E 19 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 27 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 24 035N035E 01 032N003E 12 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 14 034N005E 25 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 09 <t< td=""><td>031N029E 34</td><td>033N003E 17</td><td>034N002E 10</td><td>035N026E 25</td></t<>	031N029E 34	033N003E 17	034N002E 10	035N026E 25
031N044E 07 033N003E 21 034N002W 07 035N030E 10 031N045E 01 033N003E 22 034N002W 08 035N030E 25 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 24 035N030E 26 031N046E 18 033N003E 26 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N001E 10 033N003E 27 034N003E 36 035N032E 33 032N003E 01 033N003E 35 034N003W 12 035N034E 16 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N004E 19 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 27 032N003E 12 033N004E 12 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 032N003E 13 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 035N036E 02 032N003E 14 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 14 034N005E 25 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 30 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N01E 09 033N004E 31 034N006E 30 035N041E 09 <td< td=""><td>031N030E 04</td><td>033N003E 18</td><td>034N002E 30</td><td>035N029E 11</td></td<>	031N030E 04	033N003E 18	034N002E 30	035N029E 11
031N045E 01 033N003E 22 034N002W 08 035N030E 25 031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 24 035N030E 26 031N046E 18 033N003E 26 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N001E 10 033N003E 27 034N003E 36 035N032E 33 032N003E 01 033N003E 35 034N003W 12 035N034E 16 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N004E 19 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 27 032N003E 11 033N004E 12 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 032N003E 12 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 14 034N005E 36 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 14 034N005E 36 035N039E 27 032N003E 36 033N004E 30 034N006E 19 035N039E 27 032N012E 09 033N004E 31 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N012E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 28 034N010E 31 035N043E 12 <t< td=""><td>031N040E 17</td><td>033N003E 20</td><td>034N002E 31</td><td>035N030E 03</td></t<>	031N040E 17	033N003E 20	034N002E 31	035N030E 03
031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 24 035N030E 26 031N046E 18 033N003E 26 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N001E 10 033N003E 27 034N003E 36 035N032E 33 032N003E 01 033N003E 35 034N003W 12 035N034E 16 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N004E 19 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 27 032N003E 11 033N004E 12 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 032N003E 12 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 14 034N005E 36 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 27 032N003E 36 033N004E 30 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N01E 09 033N004E 31 034N006E 30 035N041E 09 032N01E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 21 033N006E 25 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25 </td <td>031N044E 07</td> <td>033N003E 21</td> <td>034N002W 07</td> <td>035N030E 10</td>	031N044E 07	033N003E 21	034N002W 07	035N030E 10
031N045E 12 033N003E 25 034N002W 24 035N030E 26 031N046E 18 033N003E 26 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N001E 10 033N003E 27 034N003E 36 035N032E 33 032N003E 01 033N003E 35 034N003W 12 035N034E 16 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N004E 19 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 27 032N003E 11 033N004E 12 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 032N003E 12 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 14 034N005E 36 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 27 032N003E 36 033N004E 30 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N01E 09 033N004E 31 034N006E 30 035N041E 09 032N01E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 21 033N006E 25 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25 </td <td>031N045E 01</td> <td>033N003E 22</td> <td>034N002W 08</td> <td>035N030E 25</td>	031N045E 01	033N003E 22	034N002W 08	035N030E 25
031N046E 18 033N003E 26 034N003E 31 035N032E 28 032N001E 10 033N003E 27 034N003E 36 035N032E 33 032N003E 01 033N003E 35 034N003W 12 035N034E 16 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N004E 19 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 27 032N003E 11 033N004E 12 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 032N003E 12 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 14 034N005E 36 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 27 032N003E 36 033N004E 30 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N007E 32 033N004E 31 034N007E 18 035N041E 09 032N012E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 16 033N006E 25 034N034E 16 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 21 035N043E 25	031N045E 12	033N003E 25	034N002W 24	035N030E 26
032N001E 10 033N003E 27 034N003E 36 035N032E 33 032N003E 01 033N003E 35 034N003W 12 035N034E 16 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N004E 19 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 27 032N003E 11 033N004E 12 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 032N003E 12 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 14 034N005E 36 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 27 032N007E 32 033N004E 30 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N012E 09 033N005E 21 034N007E 18 035N041E 09 032N012E 10 033N005E 28 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N003E 01 033N003E 35 034N003W 12 035N034E 16 032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N004E 19 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 27 032N003E 11 033N004E 12 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 032N003E 12 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 14 034N005E 36 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 27 032N003E 36 033N004E 30 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N007E 32 033N004E 31 034N007E 18 035N041E 09 032N012E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 28 034N010E 31 035N043E 11 032N015W 16 033N006E 25 034N021E 08 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25	032N001E 10			
032N003E 02 033N003E 36 034N004E 19 035N035E 01 032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 27 032N003E 11 033N004E 12 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 032N003E 12 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 14 034N005E 36 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 27 032N003E 36 033N004E 30 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N007E 32 033N004E 31 034N007E 18 035N041E 09 032N012E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N010E 31 035N043E 03 032N015W 16 033N006E 25 034N021E 08 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N003E 10 033N004E 11 034N005E 07 035N035E 27 032N003E 11 033N004E 12 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 032N003E 12 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 14 034N005E 36 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 27 032N003E 36 033N004E 30 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N007E 32 033N004E 31 034N007E 18 035N041E 09 032N012E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N012E 10 033N005E 28 034N010E 31 035N043E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 21 033N006E 25 034N021E 08 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N003E 11 033N004E 12 034N005E 24 035N036E 02 032N003E 12 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 14 034N005E 36 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 27 032N003E 36 033N004E 30 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N007E 32 033N004E 31 034N007E 18 035N041E 09 032N012E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N012E 10 033N005E 28 034N010E 31 035N043E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 21 033N006E 25 034N021E 08 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N003E 12 033N004E 13 034N005E 25 035N036E 10 032N003E 25 033N004E 14 034N005E 36 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 27 032N003E 36 033N004E 30 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N007E 32 033N004E 31 034N007E 18 035N041E 09 032N012E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N012E 10 033N005E 28 034N010E 31 035N043E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 21 033N006E 25 034N021E 08 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N003E 25 033N004E 14 034N005E 36 035N039E 09 032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 27 032N003E 36 033N004E 30 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N007E 32 033N004E 31 034N007E 18 035N041E 09 032N012E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N012E 10 033N005E 28 034N010E 31 035N043E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 21 033N006E 25 034N021E 08 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N003E 26 033N004E 19 034N006E 19 035N039E 27 032N003E 36 033N004E 30 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N007E 32 033N004E 31 034N007E 18 035N041E 09 032N012E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N012E 10 033N005E 28 034N010E 31 035N043E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 16 033N006E 25 034N021E 08 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N003E 36 033N004E 30 034N006E 30 035N041E 04 032N007E 32 033N004E 31 034N007E 18 035N041E 09 032N012E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N012E 10 033N005E 28 034N010E 31 035N043E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 16 033N006E 25 034N021E 08 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N007E 32 033N004E 31 034N007E 18 035N041E 09 032N012E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N012E 10 033N005E 28 034N010E 31 035N043E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 16 033N006E 25 034N021E 08 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N012E 09 033N005E 21 034N010E 18 035N042E 03 032N012E 10 033N005E 28 034N010E 31 035N043E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 16 033N006E 25 034N021E 08 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N012E 10 033N005E 28 034N010E 31 035N043E 03 032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 16 033N006E 25 034N021E 08 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N015W 15 033N006E 22 034N018E 15 035N043E 11 032N015W 16 033N006E 25 034N021E 08 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N015W 16 033N006E 25 034N021E 08 035N043E 12 032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N015W 21 033N006E 27 034N034E 16 035N043E 14 032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
032N015W 22 033N006E 28 034N034E 21 035N043E 25				
U32NU15W 31 U33NUU/E 1/ U34NU39E 32 U35NU43E 34				
	U32NU15W 31	U33NUU/E I/	U34NU39E 32	U35NU43E 34

036N001E 29	036N042E 02	037N023E 20	037N042E 06
036N001E 31	036N042E 03	037N023E 21	037N042E 07
036N001E 33	036N042E 04	037N023E 22	037N042E 20
036N002W 12	036N042E 09	037N023E 26	037N042E 21
036N002W 13	036N042E 14	037N023E 27	037N042E 22
036N002W 14	036N042E 17	037N023E 29	037N042E 23
036N002W 23	036N042E 26	037N023E 27	037N042E 23
036N002W 23	036N042E 30	037N023E 30 037N023E 32	037N042E 32 037N042E 34
036N003W 25	036N042E 31	037N023E 33	037N042E 35
036N003W 33	036N043E 03	037N023E 34	037N042E 36
036N004W 01	036N043E 04	037N024E 19	037N043E 05
036N004W 13	036N043E 10	037N024E 30	037N043E 07
036N004W 22	036N043E 14	037N029E 01	037N043E 08
036N004W 24	036N043E 15	037N029E 02	037N043E 17
036N004W 27	036N043E 22	037N029E 03	037N043E 20
036N005E 31	036N043E 23	037N029E 09	037N043E 21
036N007E 06	036N043E 26	037N029E 33	037N043E 28
036N007E 09	036N043E 30	037N030E 09	037N043E 29
036N008E 07	036N043E 31	037N030E 12	037N043E 32
036N008E 08	036N043E 34	037N031E 01	037N043E 33
036N008E 18	036N044E 20	037N031E 05	037N043E 33
036N008E 31	036N045E 02	037N031E 03 037N032E 15	037N044E 18 037N044E 23
036N008E 32	036N045E 04	037N033E 09	037N044E 24
036N017E 34	036N045E 13	037N035E 33	037N044E 28
036N021E 01	036N045E 15	037N035E 34	037N045E 02
036N021E 06	037N001W 17	037N036E 01	037N045E 21
036N021E 07	037N001W 18	037N036E 02	037N045E 26
036N021E 12	037N001W 21	037N036E 03	037N045E 34
036N021E 13	037N001W 27	037N036E 05	038N001E 08
036N021E 17	037N001W 28	037N036E 08	038N002E 02
036N021E 18	037N001W 33	037N036E 16	038N003E 25
036N021E 21	037N003E 01	037N036E 17	038N003E 35
036N023E 04	037N003E 08	037N036E 18	038N003E 36
036N023E 11	037N004E 08	037N036E 28	038N006E 04
036N024E 16	037N006E 04	037N036E 30	038N009E 36
036N024E 20	037N006E 11	037N036E 33	038N010E 17
036N024E 21	037N006E 11	037N039E 03	038N010E 17
036N024E 27	037N006E 21	037N040E 09	038N012E 01
		037N040E 03	038N012E 01 038N012E 02
036N025E 28 036N028E 30	037N006E 28		
	037N006E 29	037N040E 15	038N012E 22
036N029E 21	037N007E 21	037N040E 24	038N013E 05
036N029E 28	037N008E 22	037N040E 26	038N013E 09
036N031E 09	037N009E 02	037N040E 27	038N013E 14
036N031E 17	037N012E 28	037N041E 01	038N017E 22
036N032E 20	037N012E 29	037N041E 02	038N018E 19
036N036E 16	037N016E 05	037N041E 03	038N018E 21
036N037E 05	037N021E 18	037N041E 12	038N018E 33
036N037E 08	037N021E 31	037N041E 17	038N020E 03
036N039E 16	037N021E 32	037N041E 19	038N020E 04
036N041E 01	037N022E 01	037N041E 20	038N020E 34
036N041E 09	037N022E 18	037N041E 22	038N022E 01
036N041E 16	037N022E 19	037N041E 26	038N022E 12
036N041E 19	037N022E 30	037N041E 33	038N022E 34
036N041E 19	037N022E 30	037N041E 34	038N022E 35
036N041E 20	037N023E 10	037N041E 34	038N022E 36
036N041E 33	037N023E 10 037N023E 11	037N041E 35 037N042E 05	038N022E 30 038N023E 04
0301104115 33	03/1N023E 11	03/1N0 4 2E 03	030110231:04

038N023E 17	038N043E 20	039N030E 32	040N023E 14
038N023E 20	038N043E 25	039N030E 33	040N023E 15
038N023E 21	038N043E 29	039N030E 35	040N023E 16
038N023E 22	038N043E 31	039N030E 36	040N023E 22
038N023E 28	038N043E 32	039N031E 06	040N023E 35
038N023E 32	038N044E 18	039N031E 32	040N024E 02
038N029E 01	038N045E 24	039N032E 29	040N024E 07
038N029E 02	038N045E 26	039N032E 29	040N024E 11
038N029E 03	039N001E 16	039N032E 32 039N032E 34	040N024E 11
038N029E 08	039N001E 21	039N033E 30	040N024E 15
038N029E 10	039N001W 01	039N033E 31	040N025E 03
038N029E 11	039N002E 01	039N034E 06	040N030E 01
038N029E 15	039N002E 21	039N035E 01	040N030E 03
038N029E 16	039N003E 06	039N036E 06	040N030E 10
038N029E 17	039N003E 10	039N036E 18	040N030E 12
038N029E 35	039N007E 36	039N036E 29	040N030E 16
038N030E 02	039N009E 05	039N037E 04	040N030E 21
038N030E 06	039N010E 30	039N037E 27	040N030E 24
038N030E 09	039N020E 28	039N038E 05	040N030E 25
038N030E 10	039N022E 01	039N039E 06	040N030E 30
038N030E 15	039N022E 01	039N041E 10	040N031E 05
	039N023E 12		
038N030E 20		039N041E 23	040N031E 06
038N030E 32	039N023E 13	039N042E 06	040N031E 07
038N031E 06	039N023E 18	039N043E 02	040N031E 08
038N031E 35	039N023E 19	039N045E 03	040N031E 09
038N032E 02	039N023E 20	040N002E 04	040N031E 15
038N032E 03	039N023E 22	040N004E 31	040N031E 17
038N032E 05	039N023E 23	040N005E 30	040N031E 19
038N032E 08	039N023E 24	040N005E 31	040N031E 20
038N032E 32	039N023E 25	040N006E 06	040N032E 13
038N036E 12	039N023E 26	040N010E 23	040N033E 19
038N036E 13	039N023E 27	040N011E 05	040N033E 32
038N036E 24	039N023E 28	040N011E 17	040N034E 31
038N036E 25	039N023E 34	040N012E 04	040N034E 32
038N036E 26	039N023E 35	040N012E 34	040N035E 04
038N036E 28	039N024E 09	040N012E 35	040N035E 04
038N036E 32	039N026E 11	040N014E 07	040N035E 13
038N036E 34	039N026E 12	040N014E 18	040N035E 14
038N036E 35	039N026E 14	040N020E 13	040N035E 15
038N036E 36	039N026E 32	040N021E 06	040N035E 16
038N039E 16	039N028E 02	040N021E 08	040N035E 36
038N041E 10	039N028E 10	040N021E 09	040N036E 18
038N041E 11	039N028E 11	040N021E 10	040N036E 25
038N041E 12	039N028E 13	040N021E 12	040N036E 30
038N041E 15	039N028E 14	040N021E 18	040N036E 31
038N041E 23	039N028E 23	040N021E 19	040N036E 32
038N041E 24	039N029E 35	040N021E 20	040N036E 34
038N041E 26	039N030E 01	040N021E 22	040N037E 01
038N041E 27	039N030E 17	040N022E 30	040N037E 07
038N041E 33	039N030E 20	040N022E 30	040N037E 07
038N041E 34	039N030E 20 039N030E 21	040N022E 34	040N037E 08 040N037E 10
038N041E 35	039N030E 22	040N023E 02	040N037E 15
038N042E 07	039N030E 25	040N023E 03	040N037E 18
038N042E 32	039N030E 27	040N023E 07	040N037E 19
038N043E 05	039N030E 30	040N023E 10	040N037E 20
038N043E 08	039N030E 31	040N023E 11	040N037E 25

040N037E 28	040N038E 15	040N039E 02	040N044E 07
040N037E 29	040N038E 20	040N039E 20	040N044E 19
040N037E 30	040N038E 21	040N043E 03	040N044E 20
040N037E 33	040N038E 22	040N043E 14	040N044E 30
040N038E 04	040N038E 23	040N043E 22	040N044E 31
040N038E 06	040N038E 26	040N043E 23	040N045E 10
040N038E 07	040N038E 32	040N043E 27	040N045E 30
040N038E 09	040N038E 33	040N043E 34	040N045E 31

DRAFT WETLAND RATING FORM – WESTERN WASHINGTON

Name of wetland (if known):		
Location: SEC: TWNSHP: RNGE:	(attach map with outli	ne of wetland to rating form)
Person(s) Rating Wetland:	Affiliation:	Date of site visit:
DRAFT SU	MMARY OF RAT	ING
Category based on FUNCTIONS pr	rovided by wetland	
I II IV		
Category I = Score > 70 Category II = Score 51-69 Category III = Score 30-50 Category IV = Score < 30	Score for Water Qual Score for Hydrolo Score for Habi	gic Functions itat Functions
Category based on SPECIAL CHAIL II II Does not Apply_ Final Category (choose		

Check the appropriate type and class of wetland being rated.

Wetland Type	Wetland Class
Estuarine	Depressional
Natural Heritage Wetland	Riverine
Bog	Lake Fringe
Mature Forest	Slope
Old Growth Forest	Flats
Coastal Lagoon	Freshwater Tidal
Interdunal	
None of the above	

Does the wetland being rated meet any of the criteria below?

If you answer YES to any of the questions below you will need to protect the wetland according to the regulations regarding the special characteristics found in the wetland.

Check List for Wetlands That Need Special Protection, and That Are Not Included in the Rating	YES	NO
A1. Has the wetland been documented as a habitat for any Federally listed Threatened or Endangered plant or animal species (T/E species)?		
For the purposes of this rating system, "documented" means the wetland is on the appropriate state or federal database.		
A2. Has the wetland been documented as habitat for any State listed Threatened or Endangered plant or animal species? For the purposes of this rating system, "documented" means the wetland is on the appropriate state database.		
A3. Does the wetland contain individuals of Priority species listed by the WDFW for the state?		
A4 . Does the wetland have a local significance in addition to its functions. For example, the wetland has been identified in the Shoreline Master Program, the Critical Areas Ordinance, or in a local management plan as having special significance.		

To complete the next part of the data sheet you will need to determine the Hydrogeomorphic Class of the wetland being rated.

The hydrogeomorphic classification groups wetlands into those that function in similar ways. This simplifies the questions needed to answer how well the wetland functions. The Hydrogeomorphic Class of a wetland can be determined using the key below. See p. 24 for more detailed instructions on classifying wetlands.

Classification of Vegetated Wetlands for Western Washington

Wetland Name:	Date:
1. Are the water levels NO – go to 2	in the wetland usually controlled by tides (i.e. except during floods)? YES – the wetland class is Tidal Fringe
<u> </u>	linity of the water during periods of annual low flow below 0.5 ppt (parts per ES – Freshwater Tidal Fringe NO – Saltwater Tidal Fringe (Estuarine)
wetlands. If it were called est Water Tidal France categorized segments on the Please note, he	d can be classified as a Freshwater Tidal Fringe use the forms for Riverine is Saltwater Tidal Fringe it is rated as an Estuarine wetland. Wetlands that tuarine in the first and second editions of the rating system are called Salt ringe in the Hydrogeomorphic Classification. Estuarine wetlands were parately in the earlier editions, and this separation is being kept in this maintain consistency between editions, the term "Estuarine" wetland is kept. owever, that the characteristics that define Category I and II estuarine changed (see p.).
2. Is the topography wi NO – go to 3	thin the wetland flat and precipitation is only source (>90%) of water to it. YES – The wetland class is Flats
If your wetland wetlands.	d can be classified as a "Flats" wetland, use the form for Depressional
The vegetated vegetation (ponded)	eet both of the following criteria? ted part of the wetland is on the shores of a body of open water (without any n on the surface) where at least 20 acres (8 ha) are permanently inundated or flooded); % of the open water area is deeper than 6.6 ft (2 m)? YES – The wetland class is Lake Fringe (Lacustrine Fringe)
The wetla The water comes from banks. The water NOTE: very smart <3ft diagrams.	eet all of the following criteria? and is on a slope (slope can be very gradual), flows through the wetland in one direction (unidirectional) and usually om seeps. It may flow subsurface, as sheetflow, or in a swale without distinct fleaves the wetland without being impounded? Surface water does not pond in these type of wetlands except occasionally in and shallow depressions or behind hummocks(depressions are usually meter and less than 1 foot deep).
5. Is the wetland in a verthat stream or river? answer "yes." The not flooding.	ES – The wetland class is Slope alley, or stream channel, where it gets inundated by overbank flooding from The flooding should occur at least once every two years, on the average, to wetland can contain depressions that are filled with water when the river is ES – The wetland class is Riverine

3

- **6**. Is the wetland in a topographic depression in which water ponds, or is saturated to the surface, at some time of the year. *This means that any outlet, if present, is higher than the interior of the wetland.*
 - NO go to 7 **YES** The wetland class is **Depressional**
- 7. Is the wetland located in a very flat area with no obvious depression and no stream or river running through it and providing water. The wetland seems to be maintained by high groundwater in the area. The wetland may be ditched, but has no obvious natural outlet.
 - NO go to 8 **YES** The wetland class is **Depressional**
- 8. Your wetland seems to be difficult to classify. For example, seeps at the base of a slope may grade into a riverine floodplain, or a small stream within a depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides. Sometimes we find characteristics of several different hydrogeomorphic classes within one wetland boundary. Use the following table to identify the appropriate class to use for the rating system if you have several HGM classes present within your wetland. NOTE: Use this table only if the class that is recommended in the second column represents 10% or more of the total area of the wetland being rated. If the area of the second class is less than 10% classify the wetland using the first class.

HGM Classes Within a Delineated Wetland Boundary	Class to Use in Rating
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake Fringe	Lake Fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream within boundary	Depressional
Depressional + Lake Fringe	Depressional
Salt Water Tidal Fringe and any other class of freshwater	Treat as ESTUARINE under
wetland	wetlands with special
	characteristics

If you are unable still to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or you have more than 2 HGM classes within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as **Depressional** for the rating.

D	Depressional and Flats Wetlands	Points		
	WATER QUALITY FUNCTIONS - Indicators that wetland functions to improve			
	water quality			
D	D 1. Does the wetland have the <u>potential</u> to improve water quality? (see p. 37)			
D	D 1.1 Characteristics of surface water flows out of the wetland: Wetland is a depression with no surface water outlet Wetland has an intermittently flowing, or highly constricted, outlet Wetland has an unconstricted surface outlet points = 1 Wetland has an unconstricted surface outlet			
D	Wetland is flat and has no obvious outlet, or outlet is a ditch points = 1 D 1.2 The soil 2 inches below the surface is clay, organic, or smells anoxic (hydrogen sulfide or rotten eggs). YES points = 4			
D	NO points = 0 D 1.3 Characteristics of persistent vegetation (emergent, shrub, and/or forest class): Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, vegetation > = 95% of area points = 5			
	Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, vegetation $> = 1/2$ of area Wetland has persistent, ungrazed vegetation $> = 1/10$ of area Wetland has persistent, ungrazed vegetation $< 1/10$ of area points = 0 Points = 0			
D	sometime auring the year. Do not count the area that is permanently ponded.			
	Estimate area as the average condition 5 out of 10 yrs. Area seasonally ponded is $> \frac{1}{2}$ total area of wetland Area seasonally ponded is $> \frac{1}{4}$ total area of wetland Area seasonally ponded is $< \frac{1}{4}$ total area of wetland points = 0			
D	NOTE: See text for indicators of seasonal and permanent inundation Total for D 1 Add the points in the boxes above			
D	,			
D	 D 2. Does the wetland have the <u>opportunity</u> to improve water quality? (see p. 43) Answer YES if you know or believe there are pollutants in groundwater or surface water coming into the wetland that would otherwise reduce water quality in streams, lakes or groundwater downgradient from the wetland? Note which of the following conditions provide the sources of pollutants. — Grazing in the wetland or within 150 ft — Untreated stormwater discharges to wetland 			
	 Tilled fields or orchards within 150 ft of wetland A stream or culvert discharges into wetland that drains developed areas, 			
	residential areas, farmed fields, roads, or clear-cut logging — Residential, urban areas, golf courses are within 150 ft of wetland — Other			
	YES multiply score in D 1. by 2 NO multiply score in D 1. by 1			
D	TOTAL - Water Quality Functions Multiply the score from D1 by D2 Add score to table on p. 1			

D	Depressional and Flats Wetlands		Points	
	HYDROLOGIC FUNCTIONS - Indicators that wetland functions to rec	luce		
	flooding and stream degradation			
	D 3. Does the wetland have the <u>potential</u> to reduce flooding and erosi (see p. 44)	on?		
Б	D 3.1 Characteristics of surface water flows out of the wetland			
D	Wetland has no surface water outlet	points = 4		
	Wetland has no surface water outlet Wetland has an intermittently flowing, or highly constricted, outlet	points = $\frac{1}{2}$		
	Wetland has an unconstricted surface outlet	points = 2 points = 0		
	Wetland is flat and drains by surface flow or a ditch	points = 0 $points = 0$		
D	D 3.2 Depth of storage during wet periods	points		
ש	Estimate the height of ponding above the bottom of the outlet (see text for	or		
	description of measuring height).			
	Marks of ponding are at least 3 ft above the surface	points = 7		
	The wetland is a "headwater" wetland"	points $= 5$		
	Marks are at least 2 ft from surface	points $= 5$		
	Marks are at least 6 in. ft from surface	points $= 3$		
	Wetland is flat but has small depressions on the surface that trap water	points = 1		
	No marks of ponding above 6 in., or wetland has only saturated soils	points = 0		
D	D 3.3 Contribution of wetland to storage in the watershed			
	Estimate the ratio of the area of upstream basin contributing surface we	ater to the		
	wetland to the area of the wetland itself.			
	The area of the basin is less than 10 times the area of wetland	points $= 5$		
	The area of the basin is 10 to 100 times the area of the wetland	points $= 3$		
	The area of the basin is more than 100 times the area of the wetland	points = 0		
	Wetland is in the FLATS class (basin = the wetland, by definition)	points = 5		
D	Total for D 3 Add the points in the b	oxes above		
D	D 4. Does the wetland have the opportunity to reduce flooding and en	rosion?		
	(see p. 48)			
	Answer YES if the wetland is in a location in the watershed where the			
	storage, or reduction in water velocity, it provides helps protect down			
	property and aquatic resources from flooding or excessive and/or ero	sive flows.		
	Note which of the following conditions apply.	~		
	— Wetland is in a headwater of a river or stream that has floodin			
	— Wetland drains to a river or stream that has flooding problems			
	— Wetland has no outlet and impounds surface runoff water that	•		
	otherwise flow into a river or stream that has flooding problem	ns	multiplier	
	— Other		manapaci	
	(Answer NO if the water coming into the wetland is controlled by a structure of the water coming into the wetland is controlled by a structure of the water coming into the wetland is controlled by a structure of the water coming into the wetland is controlled by a structure of the water coming into the wetland is controlled by a structure of the water coming into the wetland is controlled by a structure of the water coming into the wetland is controlled by a structure of the water coming into the wetland is controlled by a structure of the water coming into the wetland is controlled by a structure of the water coming into the wetland is controlled by a structure of the water coming into the wetland is controlled by a structure of the water coming into the wetland is controlled by a structure of the water coming in			
	as flood gate, tide gate, flap valve, reservoir etc. OR you estimate the	iat more		
	than 90% of the water in the wetland is from groundwater)	1		
	YES multiply score in D 3 by 2 NO multiply score in D 3 b			
D	TOTAL - Hydrologic Functions Multiply the score from	-		
	Add score to t	avie on p. 1		

6

R	Riverine and Freshwater Tidal Fringe Wetlands				
	WATER QUALITY FUNCTIONS - Indicators that wetland functions to improve water quality				
R	R 1. Does the wetland have the <u>potential</u> to improve water quality? (see p. 49)				
R R	R 1.1 Area of surface depressions within the riverine wetland that can trap sediments during a flooding event: Depressions cover > 3/4 area of wetland Depressions cover > 1/2 area of wetland Depressions present but cover < 1/2 area of wetland No depressions present Points = 2 No depressions present Points = 0 R 1.2 Characteristics of the vegetation in the wetland: Forest or shrub > 2/3 the area of the wetland Points = 8 Forest or shrub > 1/3 area of the wetland Depressions present Points = 8 Forest or shrub > 1/3 area of the wetland Depressions present Points = 8 Forest or shrub > 1/3 area of the wetland Points = 6 Ungrazed, emergent plants > 2/3 area of wetland Points = 6 Ungrazed emergent plants > 1/3 area of wetland Points = 3 Forest, shrub, and ungrazed emergent < 1/3 area of wetland Points = 0				
R	Add the points in the boxes above				
R					
	YES multiply score in R 1. by 2 NO multiply score in R 1. by 1				
R	<u>TOTAL</u> - Water Quality Functions Multiply the score from R 1 by R 2 Add score to table on p. 1				

R	Riverine and Freshwater Tidal Fringe Wetlands	Points	
	HYDROLOGIC FUNCTIONS - Indicators that wetland functions to reduce		
	flooding and stream erosion		
	R 3. Does the wetland have the <u>potential</u> to reduce flooding and erosion?		
	(see p. 51)		
R	R 3.1 Characteristics of the overbank storage the wetland provides:		
	Estimate the average width of the wetland perpendicular to the direction of the		
	flow and the width of the stream or river channel (distance between banks).		
	Calculate the ratio: (width of wetland)/(width of stream).		
	If the ratio is more than 20 points = 9		
	If the ratio is between $10-20$ points = 6		
	If the ratio is 5- $<$ 10 points = 4		
	If the ratio is $1-<5$ points = 2 If the ratio is <1 points = 1		
_	If the ratio is < 1 points = 1 R 3.2 Characteristics of vegetation that slow down water velocities during floods:		
R	Treat large woody debris as "forest or shrub". Choose the points appropriate		
	for the best description.		
	Forest or shrub for $>1/3$ area OR Emergent plants $> 2/3$ area points $= 7$		
	Forest or shrub for $> 1/3$ area OR Emergent plants $> 2/3$ area points = 4		
	Vegetation does not meet above criteria $\frac{1}{3}$ points = 0		
R	Add the points in the boxes above		
R	R 4. Does the wetland have the <u>opportunity</u> to reduce flooding and erosion?		
I	(see p. 54)		
	Answer YES if the wetland is in a location in the watershed where the flood		
	storage, or reduction in water velocity, it provides helps protect downstream		
	property and aquatic resources from flooding or excessive and/or erosive flows.		
	Note which of the following conditions apply.		
	— There are human structures and activities downstream (roads, buildings,		
	bridges, farms) that can be damaged by flooding.		
	— There are natural resources downstream (e.g. salmon redds) that can be	multiplier	
	damaged by flooding		
	— Other		
	(Answer NO if the major source of water to the wetland is controlled by a reservoir		
	or the wetland is tidal fringe along the sides of a dike)		
	YES multiply score in R 3 by 2 NO multiply score in R 3 by 1		
D	TOTAL - Hydrologic Functions Multiply the score from R 3 by R 4		
R	Add score to table on p. 1		
	12ma seo. e to tuble on p. 1		

L	Lake Fringe Wetlands		Points
	WATER QUALITY FUNCTIONS - Indicators that wetland functions to improve		
	water quality		
L	L 1. Does the wetland have the <u>potential</u> to improve water quality	? (see p. 56)	
L	L 1.1 Average width of vegetation along the lakeshore:		
	Vegetation is more than 33ft (10m) wide	points $= 6$	
	Vegetation is more than 16 (5m) wide and <33ft	points = 3	
	Vegetation is more than 6ft (2m) wide and <16 ft	points = 1	
	Vegetation is less than 6 ft wide	points $= 0$	
L	L 1.2 Characteristics of the vegetation in the wetland: choose the ap	ppropriate	
	description that results in the highest points, \and do not include		
	your estimate of coverage. In this case the herbaceous plants can		
	dominant form (called emergent class) or as an understory in a s	hrub or forest	
	community.		
	Herbaceous plants cover >90% of the vegetated area	points $= 6$	
	Herbaceous plants cover >2/3 of the vegetated area	points $= 4$	
	Herbaceous plants cover >1/3 of the vegetated area	points $= 3$	
	Other vegetation that is not aquatic bed in $> 2/3$ vegetated area	points = 3	
	Other vegetation that is not aquatic bed in $> 1/3$ vegetated area	points = 1	
	Aquatic bed cover $> 2/3$ of the vegetated area	points = 0	
L	Add the points in t	he boxes above	
L	L 2. Does the wetland have the opportunity to improve water quality? (see p. 58)		
	Answer YES if you know or believe there are pollutants in the lake water, or		
	surface water flowing through the wetland to the lake is polluted.	Note which of	
	the following conditions provide the sources of pollutants.		
	 Wetland is along the shores of a lake or reservoir that does quality standards 	s not meet water	
	 Grazing in the wetland or within 150ft 		
	 Polluted water discharges to wetland along upland edge 		
	Tolled water discharges to wetland along upland edge Tilled fields or orchards within 150 feet of wetland		
	— Residential or urban areas are within 150 ft of wetland		multiplier
	— Parks with grassy areas that are maintained, ballfields, golf courses (all within 150 ft. of lake shore)		
	— Power boats with gasoline or diesel engines use the lake		
	— Other		
	YES multiply score in L 1. by 2 NO multiply score in	L 1. by 1	
L	TOTAL - Water Quality Functions Multiply the score Add score	to table on p. 1	

L	Lake Fringe Wetlands	Points
	HYDROLOGIC FUNCTIONS - Indicators that wetland functions to reduce shoreline erosion	
L	L 3. Does the wetland have the <u>potential</u> to reduce shoreline erosion? (see p. 59)	
L	L 3 Average width and characteristics of vegetation along the lakeshore (do not include aquatic bed): (choose the highest scoring description that matches conditions in the wetland) > 34 of fringe vegetation is shrubs or trees at least 33 ft (10m) wide points = 6 > 34 of fringe vegetation is shrubs or trees at least 6 ft. (2 m) wide points = 4 > 14 of fringe vegetation is shrubs or trees at least 33 ft (10m) wide points = 4	
	Fringe vegetation is at least 6 ft $(2m)$ wide points = 2 Fringe vegetation is less than 6 ft $(2m)$ wide points = 0	
L	Record the points from the box above	
L	 L 4. Does the wetland have the <u>opportunity</u> to reduce erosion? (see p. 60) Are there features along the shore that will be impacted if the shoreline erodes? Note which of the following conditions apply. — There are human structures and activities along the upland edge of the wetland (buildings, fields) that can be damaged by erosion. 	
	 There are undisturbed natural resources along the upland edge of the wetland (e.g. mature forests other wetlands) than can be damaged by shoreline erosion Other 	multiplier
	YES multiply score in L 3 by 2 NO multiply score in L 3 by 1	
L	TOTAL - Hydrologic Functions Multiply the score from L 3 by L 4 Add score to table on p. 1	

S	Slope Wetlands	Points
	WATER QUALITY FUNCTIONS - Indicators that wetland functions to	
-	improve water quality S.1. Deep the method have the notantial to improve mater quality? (see p. 61)	
S	S 1. Does the wetland have the <u>potential</u> to improve water quality? (see p. 61)	
S	S 1.1 Characteristics of average slope of wetland:	
	Slope is 1% or less (a 1% slope has a 1 foot vertical drop in elevation for every	
	100 ft horizontal distance) points = 3	
	Slope is $1\% - 2\%$ points = 2	
	Slope is 2% - 5% points = 1	
	Slope is greater than 5% points = 0	
S	S 1.2 The soil 2 inches below the surface is clay, organic, or smells anoxic	
	(hydrogen sulfide or rotten eggs).	
	YES = 3 points NO = 0 points	
S	S 1.3 Characteristics of the vegetation in the wetland that trap sediments and	
	pollutants:	
	Choose the points appropriate for the description that best fits the vegetation in the wetland. Dense vegetation means you have trouble seeing the soil surface.	
	Dense, ungrazed, herbaceous vegetation > 90% of the wetland area points = 6	
	Dense, ungrazed, herbaceous vegetation $> 1/2$ of area points $= 3$	
	Dense, woody, vegetation $> \frac{1}{2}$ of area points = 2	
	Dense, ungrazed, herbaceous vegetation $> 1/4$ of area points $= 1$	
	Does not meet any of the criteria above for vegetation $points = 0$	
S	Total for S 1 Add the points in the boxes above	
S	S 2. Does the wetland have the opportunity to improve water quality? (see p. 64) Answer YES if you know or believe there are pollutants in groundwater or surface water coming into the wetland that would otherwise reduce water quality in streams, lakes or groundwater downgradient from the wetland? Note which of the following conditions provide the sources of pollutants. — Grazing in the wetland or within 150ft — Untreated stormwater discharges to wetland — Tilled fields, logging, or orchards within 150 feet of wetland — Residential, urban areas, or golf courses are within 150 ft upslope of wetland — Other	
	YES multiply score in S 1. by 2 NO multiply score in S 1. by 1	
S	TOTAL - Water Quality Functions Multiply the score from S1 by S2 **Add score to table on p. 1	

11

S	Slope Wetlands	Points	
	HYDROLOGIC FUNCTIONS - Indicators that wetland functions to reduce flooding and stream erosion		
	S 3. Does the wetland have the <u>potential</u> to reduce flooding and stream erosion?		
	(see p. 64)		
S	S 3.1 Characteristics of vegetation that reduce the velocity of surface flows during storms. <i>Choose the points appropriate for the description that best fit conditions in the wetland.</i>		
	Dense, uncut, rigid vegetation covers $> 90\%$ of the area of the wetland.		
	(stems of plants should be thick enough (usually $> 1/8$ in), or dense enough, to		
	remain erect during surface flows) points $= 6$		
	Dense, uncut, rigid vegetation $> 1/2$ area of wetland points = 3		
	Dense, uncut, rigid vegetation $> 1/4$ area points = 1		
	More than 1/4 of area is grazed, mowed, tilled or vegetation is		
_	not rigid $points = 0$		
S	S 3.2 Characteristics of slope wetland that holds back small amounts of flood		
	flows: The slope wetland has small surface depressions that can rate in water over at		
	The slope wetland has small surface depressions that can retain water over at least 10% of its area. YES points = 2		
	NO points = 0		
\mathbf{s}	Add the points in the boxes above		
S	S 4. Does the wetland have the <u>opportunity</u> to reduce flooding and erosion?		
3	(see p. 67)		
	Is the wetland in a landscape position where the reduction in water velocity it		
	provides helps protect downstream property and aquatic resources from flooding		
	or excessive and/or erosive flows? <i>Note which of the following conditions apply.</i>		
	 Wetland has surface runoff that drains to a river or stream that has flooding problems 		
	— Other	multiplier	
	(Answer NO if the major source of water is controlled by a reservoir (e.g. wetland is		
	a seep that is on the downstream side of a dam)		
	YES multiply score in S 3 by 2 NO multiply score in S3 by 1		
S	TOTAL - Hydrologic Functions Multiply the score from S 3 by S 4		
<i>J</i>	Add score to table on p. 1		
	•		

These questions apply to wetlands of all HGM classes.		Points	
HABITAT FUNCTIONS - Indicators that wetland fu	nctions to provide in	nportant habitat	
H 1. Does the wetland have the <u>potential</u> to provide h	abitat for many spe	cies?	
	o cover) er) y, sub-canopy, shrubs thave: 4 types or more 3 types	s, herbaceous, points = 4 points = 2	
	2 types1 type	$ points = 1 \\ points = 0 $	
Seasonally flooded or inundated Occasionally flooded or inundated Saturated only Permanently flowing stream or river in, or ad Seasonally flowing stream in, or adjacent to, Lake-fringe wetland = 2 points Freshwater tidal wetland = 2 points	more types present 3 types present 2 types present	points = 3 points = 2 point = 1	
H 1.3. Richness of Plant Species (see p. 71) Count the number of plant species in the wetland to patches of the same species can be combined to me You do not have to name the species. Do not include Eurasian Milfoil, reed canarygy Thistle If you counted: List species below if you want to:	eet the size threshold)	

H 1.4. <u>Interspersion of habitats (see p. 72)</u> Decided from the diagrams below whether interspersion between types of vegetation (described in H 1.1), or vegetation types and unvegetated areas (can include open water or mudflats) is high, medium, low, or none.	
None = 0 points Low = 1 point Moderate = 2 points	
High = 3 points NOTE: If you have four or more vegetation types or three vegetation types and open water the rating is always "high".	
H 1.5. Special Habitat Features: (see p. 73)	
Check the habitat features that are present in the wetland. The number of checks is the number of points you put into the next column. Large, downed, woody debris within the wetland (>4in. diameter and 6 ft long). Standing snags (diameter at the bottom > 4 inches) in the wetland	
Undercut banks are present for at least 6.6 ft (2m) and/or overhanging vegetation extends at least 3.3 ft (1m) over a stream for at least 33 ft (10m) Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (>30degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present At least ¼ acre of thin-stemmed persistent vegetation or woody branches are present in areas that are permanently or seasonally inundated.(structures for egg-laying by amphibians) Invasive plants cover less than 25% of the wetland area in each stratum of plants	
H 1. TOTAL Score - potential for providing habitat	
Add the scores in the column above	

H 2. Does the wetland have the opportunity to provide habitat for many species?

H 2.1 <u>Buffers</u> (see p. 75)

Choose the description that best represents condition of buffer of wetland. The highest scoring criterion that applies to the wetland is to be used in the rating. See text for definition of "undisturbed."

- 100 m (330ft) of relatively undisturbed vegetated areas, rocky areas, or open water >95% of circumference. No developed areas within undisturbed part of buffer. (relatively undisturbed also means no-grazing)

 Points = 5
- 100 m (330 ft) of relatively undisturbed vegetated areas, rocky areas, or open water > 50% circumference. **Points = 4**
- 50 m (170ft) of relatively undisturbed vegetated areas, rocky areas, or open water >95% circumference. **Points = 4**
- 100 m (330ft) of relatively undisturbed vegetated areas, rocky areas, or open water > 25% circumference, . **Points = 3**
- 50 m (170ft) of relatively undisturbed vegetated areas, rocky areas, or open water for > 50% circumference. **Points = 3**

If buffer does not meet any of the three criteria above

- No paved areas (except paved trails) or buildings within 25 m (80ft) of wetland > 95% circumference. Light to moderate grazing, or lawns are OK.

 Points = 2
- No paved areas or buildings within 50m of wetland for >50% circumference.
 Light to moderate grazing, or lawns are OK.

 Points = 2
- Heavy grazing in buffer.

- Points = 1
- Vegetated buffers are <2m wide (6.6ft) for more than 95% of the circumference (e.g. tilled fields, paving, basalt bedrock extend to edge of wetland **Points** = **0**.
- Buffer does not meet any of the criteria above.

Points = 1

H 2.2 Corridors and Connections (see p. 76)

H 2.2.1 Is the wetland part of a relatively undisturbed and unbroken vegetated corridor (either riparian or upland) that is at least 150 ft wide, has at least 30% cover of shrubs, forest or native undisturbed prairie, that connects to estuaries, other wetlands or undisturbed uplands that are at least 250 acres in size? (dams in riparian corridors, heavily used gravel roads, paved roads, are considered breaks in the corridor).

YES = 4 points
$$(go \ to \ H \ 2.3)$$
 NO = go to H 2.2.2

H 2.2.2 Is the wetland part of a relatively undisturbed and unbroken vegetated corridor (either riparian or upland) that is at least 50ft wide, has at least 30% cover of shrubs or forest, and connects to estuaries, other wetlands or undisturbed uplands that are at least 25 acres in size? **OR** a **Lake-fringe** wetland, if it does not have an undisturbed corridor as in the question above?

H 2.2.3 Is the wetland:

within 5 mi (8km) of a brackish or salt water estuary OR within 3 mi of a large field or pasture (>40 acres) OR within 1 mi of a lake greater than 20 acres?

YES = 1 point

NO = 0 points

H 2.3 Near or adjacent to other priority habitats listed by WDFW (see p. 77)	l
Which of the following priority habitats are within 330ft (100m) of the wetland?	l
(see text for a more detailed description of these priority habitats)	l
Riparian: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains	l
elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other.	l
Aspen Stands: Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 0.8 ha (2 acres).	l
Cliffs: Greater than 7.6 m (25 ft) high and occurring below 5000 ft.	l
Old-growth forests: (Old-growth west of Cascade crest) Stands of at least 2 tree	l
species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at	l
least 20 trees/ha (8 trees/acre) > 81 cm (32 in) dbh or > 200 years of age.	l
Mature forests: Stands with average diameters exceeding 53 cm (21 in) dbh; crown	l
cover may be less that 100%; crown cover may be less that 100%; decay,	l
decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally	l
less than that found in old-growth; 80 - 200 years old west of the Cascade crest.	l
Prairies: Relatively undisturbed areas (as indicated by dominance of native plants)	l
where grasses and/or forbs form the natural climax plant community.	l
Talus: Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.15 - 2.0 m (0.5 -	l
6.5 ft), composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap	l
slides and mine tailings. May be associated with cliffs.	l
Caves: A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected	l
passages	l
Oregon white Oak: Woodlands Stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations	l
where canopy coverage of the oak component of the stand is 25%.	l
Urban Natural Open Space: A priority species resides within or is adjacent to the	l
open space and uses it for breeding and/or regular feeding; and/or the open space	l
functions as a corridor connecting other <i>priority habitats</i> , especially those that	l
would otherwise be isolated; and/or the open space is an isolated remnant of natural	l
habitat larger than 4 ha (10 acres) and is surrounded by urban development.	l
Estuary/Estuary-like: Deepwater tidal habitats and adjacent tidal wetlands, usually	l
semi-enclosed by land but with open, partly obstructed or sporadic access to the	l
open ocean, and in which ocean water is at least occasionally diluted by freshwater	l
runoff from the land. The salinity may be periodically increased above that of the	l
open ocean by evaporation. Along some low-energy coastlines there is appreciable	l
dilution of sea water. Estuarine habitat extends upstream and landward to where	l
ocean-derived salts measure less than 0.5% during the period of average annual low	l
flow. Includes both estuaries and lagoons.	l
Marine/Estuarine Shorelines: Shorelines include the intertidal and subtidal zones	l
of beaches, and may also include the backshore and adjacent components of the	l
terrestrial landscape (e.g., cliffs, snags, mature trees, dunes, meadows) that are	l
important to shoreline associated fish and wildlife and that contribute to shoreline	ı
function (e.g., sand/rock/log recruitment, nutrient contribution, erosion control).	l
If wetland has 3 or more priority habitats = 4 points	l
If wetland has 2 priority habitats = 3 points	ı
If wetland has 1 priority habitat = 1 point No habitats = 0 points	

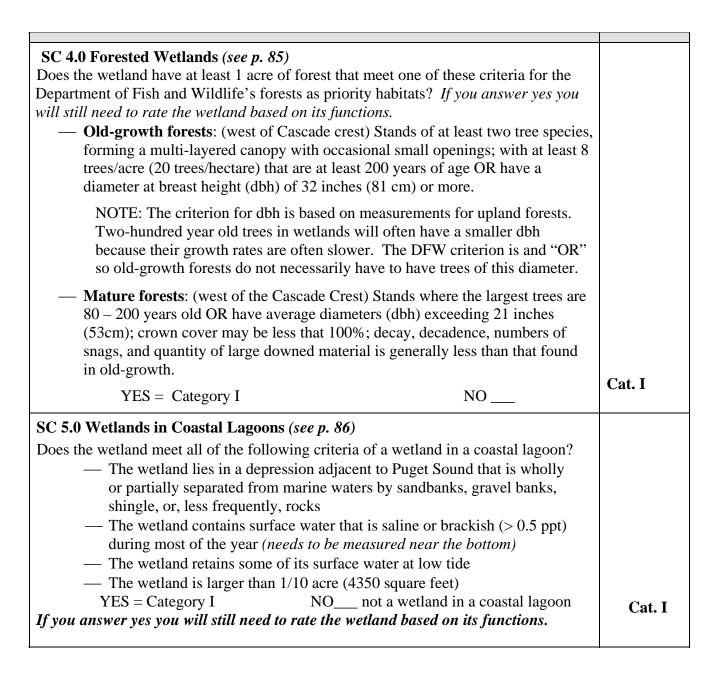
H 2.4 Wetland Landscape (choose the one description of the landscape wetland that best fits) (see p. 79)	around the	
There are at least 3 other wetlands within ½ mile, and the connection	ns between them	
are relatively undisturbed (light grazing between wetlands OK, as		
some boating, but connections should NOT be bisected by paved		
or other development.	points $= 5$	
The wetland is Lake-fringe on a lake with little disturbance and then	re are 3 other lake-	
fringe wetlands within ½ mile	points $= 5$	
There are at least 3 other wetlands within ½ mile, BUT the connection	ions between them	
are disturbed	points $= 3$	
The wetland is Lake-fringe on a lake with disturbance and there are		
fringe wetland within ½ mile	points $= 3$	
There is at least 1 wetland within ½ mile.	points = 2	
There are no wetlands within ½ mile.	points $= 0$	
H 2 . TOTAL Score - opportunity for	or providing habitat	
	n the column above	
Total Score for Habitat Functions – add the points for H 1, H 2 and 1	record the result on	
,	p. 1	

CATEGORIZATION BASED ON SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Please determine if the wetland meets the attributes described below and circle the appropriate answers and Category.

Check off any criteria that apply to the wetland. Circle the appropriate Category when the appropriate criteria are met. SC 1.0 Estuarine wetlands (see p. 81)	
SC 1.0 Estuarine wetlands (see p. 81)	
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
Does the wetland meet the following criteria for Estuarine wetlands?	
— The dominant water regime is tidal,	
— Vegetated, and	
— With a salinity greater than 0.5 ppt.	
YES = Go to SC 1.1 NO	
SC 1.1 Is the wetland within a National Wildlife Refuge, National Park, National Estuary Reserve, Natural Area Preserve, State Park or Educational, Environmental, or Scientific Reserve designated under WAC 332-30-151?	Cat. I
YES = Category I NO go to SC 1.2	
SC 1.2 Is the wetland at least 1 acre in size and meets at least two of the	
following three conditions? YES = Category I NO = Category II	Cat. I
— The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing, and has less than 10% cover of non-native plant	Cat. II
species. If the non-native <i>Spartina</i> spp. are the only species that cover	
more than 10% of the wetland, then the wetland should be given a dual	Dual
rating (I/II). The area of Spartina would be rated a Category II while the	rating
relatively undisturbed upper marsh with native species would be a	I/II
Category I. Do not, however, exclude the area of Spartina in determining the size threshold of 1 acre.	
— At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of	
shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-mowed grassland.	
— The wetland has at least 2 of the following features: tidal channels,	
depressions with open water, or contiguous freshwater wetlands.	
SC 2.0 Natural Heritage Wetlands (see p. 82)	
SC 2.0 Natural Heritage Wetlands (see p. 82) SC 2. Is the wetland on record with the Washington Natural Heritage Program as a high quality native wetland? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its functions.	Cat. I
Checked data CD from DNR Appendix E Letter from DNR YES = Category I	

SC 3.0 Bogs (see p. 82) Does the wetland (or part of the wetland) meet both the criteria for soils and vegetation in bogs? Use the key below to identify if the wetland is a bog. If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its functions. 1. Does the wetland have organic soil horizons (i.e. layers of organic soil), either peats or mucks, that compose 16 inches or more of the first 32 inc.	
of the soil profile? (See Appendix B for a field key to identify organic soils)?	
Yes - go to Q. 3 No - go to Q. 2	
2. Does the wetland have organic soils, either peats or mucks that are less t 16 inches deep over bedrock or an impermeable hardpan such as clay or volcanic ash?	
Yes - go to Q. 3 No - Is not a bog for purpose of rat	ting
3. Does the wetland have more than 70% cover of mosses at ground level, AND other plants, if present, consist of the "bog" species listed in Table as a significant component of the vegetation (more than 30% of the total shrub and herbaceous cover consists of species in Table 3)?	
Yes – Is a bog for purpose of rating No - go to Q. 4	
NOTE: If you are uncertain about the extent of mosses in the understy you may substitute that criterion by measuring the pH of the water the seeps into a hole dug at least 16" deep. If the pH is less than 5.0 and "bog" plant species in Table 3 are present, the wetland is a bog.	nat
4. Is the wetland forested (> 30% cover) with sitka spruce, subalpine fir, western red cedar, western hemlock, lodgepole pine, quaking aspen, Englemann's spruce, or western white pine, WITH any of the species (or combination of species) on the bog species plant list in Table 3 as a significant component of the ground cover (> 30% coverage of the total shrub/herbaceous cover)?	
YES = Go to SC 3.1 No Is not a bog for purpose of rat	ing
SC 3.1 Is the area where mosses or bog plants are dominant greater than ½ a	ncre?
YES = Category I NO go to SC 3.2	Cat. I
SC 3.2 Is the area where mosses or bog plants are dominant greater than ½ a YES = Category II NO - rate wetland based on functions only	cre?



SC 6.0 Interdunal Wetlands (see p. 88)	
Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland	
Ownership or WBUO)?	
YES - go to SC 6.1 NO not an interdunal wetland for rating	
If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its	
functions.	
In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:	
 Long Beach Peninsula- lands west of SR 103 	
Grayland-Westport- lands west of SR 105	
Ocean Shores-Copalis- lands west of SR 115 and SR 109	
SC 6.1 Is the wetland one acre or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is	
once acre or larger?	
YES = Category II $NO - go to SC 6.2$	Cat. II
SC 6.2 Is the wetland between 0.1 and 1 acre, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that	
is between 0.1 and 1 acre?	
YES = Category III	Cat. III
Category of wetland based on Special Characteristics	
Choose the "highest" rating if wetland falls into several categories, and record on	
p. 1.	
If you answered NO for all types enter "Not Applicable" on p.1	